

Zoznam citácií

Prof. Ing. Miroslav Fikar, DrSc.
FCHPT STU v Bratislave

5. januára 2024

WoS ResearcherID	K-7071-2012
SCOPUS ID	6701665414
Google Scholar	OwXAwkkAAAAJ
ORCID ID	0000-0003-0042-4607

Obsah

1 SCI citácie (534)	2
2 Ostatné citácie (716)	46

1 SCI citácie (534)

A. Rusnák, M. Fikar, K. Najim a A. Mészáros, “Generalized Predictive Control Based on Neural Networks,” *Neural Processing Letters*, roč. 4, č. 2, s. 107–112, 1996.

1. Potocnik P., Grabec I., Nonlinear model predictive control of a cutting process, Neurocomputing, 43: 107-126, 2002.
2. Chen, B. H., Woodley, J. M.: Wavelet shrinkage data processing for neural networks in bioprocess modeling, Comp. Chem. Engng. 26(11): 1611-1620, 2002.
3. Barreto, G. A., Araujo, A. F. R., Identification and Control of Dynamical Systems Using the Self-Organizing Map, IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, 15(5), 1244-1259, September 2004.
4. Duarte-Mermoud, M.A., Suarez, A.M., Bassi, D.F., Multivariable predictive control of a pressurized tank using neural networks Neural Computing & Applications 15 (1): 18-25, 2006.
5. Liu G.P., Mu J.X., Rees D., Chai S.C., Design and stability analysis of networked control systems with random communication time delay using the modified MPC, International Journal of Control 79 (4): 288-297, 2006.
6. Mazinan, A. H., Sheikhan, M.: On the practice of artificial intelligence based predictive control scheme: a case study. Applied Intelligence, 36(1), 178-189, 2012.
7. Mazinan,A. H., Kazemi,M. F.: Analysis and control of a high-purity distillation column system. Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control, 34 (8), 1008-1018, 2012.
8. Ibrahim, Ibrahem M. A., Akhrif, Ouassima, Moustapha, Hany, Staniszewski, Martin: Nonlinear generalized predictive controller based on ensemble of NARX models for industrial gas turbine engine. Energy, 230(120700), 2021.

K. Najim, A. Rusnák, A. Mészáros a M. Fikar, “Constrained Long-Range Predictive Control Based on Artificial Neural Networks,” *Int. J. Sys. Sci.*, roč. 28, č. 12, s. 1211–1226, 1997.

9. Potocnik P., Grabec I., Nonlinear model predictive control of a cutting process, Neurocomputing, 43: 107-126, 2002.
10. Mekki, H., Chtourou, M., Derbel, N., Stochastic approximation based adaptive neural control for a class of nonlinear systems, Control and Intelligent Systems 33 (3), 190-198, 2005.
11. Mekki, H., Chtourou, M., Derbel, N., Variable structure neural networks for adaptive control of nonlinear systems using the stochastic approximation, Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory 14 (7), 1000-1009, 2006.
12. Boiko, I., Sayedain, S.: Analysis of dynamic nonlinearity of flow control loop through modified relay test probing. International Journal of Control 83 (12), pp. 2580-2587, 2010.

M. Fikar a S. Engell, “Receding Horizon Predictive Control based upon Youla-Kučera Parametrization,” *European Journal of Control*, roč. 3, č. 4, s. 304–316, 1997.

13. Kowalcuk Z., Suchomski P., Robust continuous-time controller design via structural Youla-Kucera parameterization with application to predictive control, Optimal Control Applications & Methods, 25 (5): 235-262, 2004.
14. Bobál, V., Chalupa, P., Kubalčík, M., Dostál, P.: Self-Tuning predictive control of nonlinear servo-motor. Journal of Electrical Engineering 61 (6), pp. 365-372, 2010.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, F. Fournier a Y. Creff, “CVP versus IDP in Dynamic Optimisation of a Distillation Column,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 22, S625–S628, 1998.

15. Pibouleau, L., Floquet, P., Domenech, S., Azzaro-Pantel, C.: A Survey of Optimization Tools Through ESCAPE Symposia. *Comp. Chem. Engng.* 23, S495-S498, 1999.
16. Aziz N., Mujtaba I. M., Optimal operation policies in batch reactors, *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 85 (2-3): 313-325, 2002.
17. Srinivasan, B., Palanki, S., Bonvin, D.: Dynamic optimization of batch processes: I. Characterization of the nominal solution. *Comp. Chem. Engng.* 27(1): 1-26, 2003.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, F. Fournier a Y. Creff, “Application of Iterative Dynamic Programming to Optimal Control of a Distillation Column,” *Can. J. Chem. Eng.*, roč. 76, č. 12, s. 1110–1117, 1998.

18. A. Woinaroschy, Time-Optimal Control of Startup Distillation Columns by Iterative Dynamic Programming, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 47(12), 4158-4169, 2008.
19. Luus, R., Handling Inequality Constraints in Optimal Control by Problem Reformulation, *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 48(21), 9622-9630, 2009.
20. Sundaralingam, R.: A two-step method for solving singular control problems. *International Journal of Control*, 96(9), 2313-2328, 2023.

L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Identification Tool for Simulink,” Department of Process Control, FCT STU, Bratislava, Slovakia, Technical Report KAMF9803, 1998.

21. Kozka S., Zemanovicova A., Bachmann G., Hofbauer H., An application of identification and control design to the experimental calorimeter, *Chemical Papers*, 57 (4): 229-236, 2003.
22. Kozka S., Mikles J., An iterative identification and control design of a chemical reactor, *Chemical Papers*, 57 (5): 335-341, 2003.
23. Yucelen, T., Pourboghrat, F., Adaptive H-infinity optimal control strategy based on nonminimal state space realization, Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition 2007, Vol 9, Pts A-C - Mechanical Systems and Control 1951-1958, 2008.
24. R. Matusu, R. Prokop, L. Pekar, Polynomial Approach to Discrete-Time Adaptive Control: Software Implementation for Industrial Application, Proceedings of the 20th International DAAAM Symposium, 523-524, 2009.
25. Yucelen, T., Pourboghrat, F., Active Noise Blocking: Non-Minimal Modeling, Robust Control, and Implementation, Proceedings of the American Control Conference 2009, St. Louis, USA June 10-12, 2009, 5492-5497.

M. Fikar, M. Morari a J. Mikleš, “On Youla-Kučera Parametrisation Approach to Predictive Control,” in *CD ROM ECC'99, Karlsruhe, F163*, P. M. Frank, ed., 1999.

26. Kowalcuk Z., Suchomski P., Robust continuous-time controller design via structural Youla-Kucera parameterization with application to predictive control, *Optimal Control Applications & Methods*, 25 (5): 235-262, 2004.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi a Y. Creff, "Optimal Changeover Profiles for an Industrial Depropanizer," *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, roč. 54, č. 13-14, s. 2715–2720, 1999.

27. Chachuat, B., Singer, A. B., Barton, P. I, Global Methods for Dynamic Optimization and Mixed-Integer Dynamic Optimization, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 45 (25), 8373-8392, 2006.
28. Washington, Ian D., Swartz, Christopher L. E.: Design Under Uncertainty Using Parallel Multiperiod Dynamic Optimization. *Aiche Journal*, 60(9), 3151-3168, 2014.
29. Cao, Yanan, Swartz, Christopher L. E., Baldea, Michael, Blouin, Stephane: Optimization-based assessment of design limitations to air separation plant agility in demand response scenarios. *Journal of Process Control*, 33, 37-48, 2015.
30. Yang, Feng, Teo, Kok Lay, Loxton, Ryan, Rehbock, Volker, Li, Bin, Yu, Changjun, Jennings, Leslie: Visual MISER: An Efficient User-Friendly Visual Program for Solving Optimal Control Problems. *Journal of Industrial and Management Optimization*, 12(2), 781-810, 2015.

M. Fikar a J. Mikleš, *Identifikácia systémov*. STU Press, 1999, ISBN: 80-227-1177-2.

31. Borzikova J., Programming of recursive method algorithms Proceedings of 6th Conference on Mathematics and Physics at Technical Universities, Brno, Czech Republic, 57-63, 2009.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control I*. Bratislava, Slovakia: STU Press, 2000, 192 pp.

32. Baiesu, A.-S.: Modeling a Nonlinear Binary Distillation Column. *Control Engineering and Applied Informatics*, č. 1, zv. 13, str. 49-53, 2011.
33. Korenciak, D., Gutten, M.: Opportunities for integration of modern systems into control processes in intelligent buildings. *Przeglad Elektrotechniczny*, 88 (2), 266-269, 2012.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, J. P. Corriou a Y. Creff, "CVP-Based Optimal Control of an Industrial Depropanizer Column," *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 24, č. 2–7, s. 909–915, 2000.

34. Franceschini, G., Macchietto, S., Model-based design of experiments for parameter precision: State of the art, *Chemical Engineering Science*, 63 (19) 2008, 4846-4872.
35. Ramezani, Mohammad Hossein, Sadati, Nasser: Hierarchical optimal control of a binary distillation column. *Optimal Control Applications & Methods*, 40(1), 172-185, 2019.
36. Shin, Yeonju, Smith, Robin, Hwang, Sungwon: Development of model predictive control system using an artificial neural network: A case study with a distillation column. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 277(124124), 2020.

A. Rusnák, M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi a A. Mészáros, "Receding Horizon Iterative Dynamic Programming with Discrete Time Models," *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 25, č. 1, s. 161–167, 2001.

37. Xiong Z.H., Zhang J., Optimal control of fed-batch processes based on multiple neural networks, *Applied Intelligence* 22 (2): 149-161, 2005.
38. Zhang, B., Chen, D., Zhao, W., Iterative ant-colony algorithm and its application to dynamic optimization of chemical process, *Computers and Chemical Engineering* 29 (2005) 2078-2086.
39. Xi, X. C., Poo, A.N., Chou, S.K., Support vector regression model predictive control on a HVAC plant, *Control Engineering Practice* 15 (8), 897-908, 2007.

M. Fikar a H. Unbehauen, “Youla-Kučera Design of Decoupled Control Systems,” *Int. J. Control.*, roč. 75, č. 3, s. 213–218, 2002.

40. Mori K., Controller parameterization of Anantharam’s example, IEEE Tr. on Automatic Control, 48 (9): 1655-1656, 2003.
41. Wang J., Wang Y., Shao H. H., Performance improvement of VAV air conditioning control system through diagonal matrix decoupling and Lonworks technology, Energy and Buildings 37 (9): 911-919, 2005.

M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, “User’s Guide for FORTRAN Dynamic Optimisation Code DYNO,” LSGC CNRS, Nancy, France; STU Bratislava, Slovak Republic, tech. spr. mf0201, 2002.

42. Chachuat B., Singer A.B., Barton P.I., Global mixed-integer dynamic optimization, AIChE Journal 51 (8): 2235-2253, 2005.
43. Lee C.K., Barton P.I., Global optimization of linear hybrid systems with varying transition times, SIAM Journal on Control and Optimization, 47(2), 791-816, 2008.
44. M. H. Ramezani, N. Sadati, Hierarchical optimal control of large-scale nonlinear chemical processes, ISA Transactions, 48 (1), 38-47, 2009.

L. Čirka, J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, “A Deterministic LQ Tracking Problem: Parametrisation of Controller,” *Kybernetika*, roč. 38, č. 4, s. 469–478, 2002.

45. Pradin, B., Garcia, G.: Modelisation, Analyse et Commande des Systemes Lineaires, Presses Univ Mirail, Univ Toulouse Mirail, 5 Allees Antonio Machado, 31058 Toulouse, France, 2010.

M. Fikar, “On Inequality Path Constraints in Dynamic Optimisation,” Laboratoire des Sciences du Génie Chimique, CNRS, Nancy, France, tech. spr. mf0102, 2001.

46. Fu, Jun, Faust, Johannes M. M., Chachuat, Benoit, Mitos, Alexander: Local optimization of dynamic programs with guaranteed satisfaction of path constraints. Automatica, 62, 184-192, 2015.

U. Halldorson, M. Fikar a H. Unbehauen, “Multirate Nonlinear Predictive Control,” in *American Control Conference 2002*, Anchorage, Alaska, 2002, FM06–5, paper 743.pdf.

47. Vachon, Alexandre, Desbiens, Andre, Gagnon, Eric, Berard, Caroline: Launch ascent guidance by discrete multi-model predictive control. Acta Astronautica, 95, 101-110, 2014.
48. Nakamura, T., Kimura, S., Sato, T., Araki, N., Konishi, Y.: Multirate control for a twin-rotor type model helicopter. ICIC Express Letters, 8(2), 583-589, 2014.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Modelovanie, identifikácia a riadenie procesov II.* Bratislava: STU Press, 2004, 266 pp.

49. Hrbcek, J., Spalek, J., Simak, V.: Process Model and Implementation the Multivariable Model Predictive Control to Ventilation System. IEEE 8th International Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics, Herlany, Slovakia, 211-214, 2010.

U. Halldorsson, M. Fikar a H. Unbehauen, “Nonlinear Predictive Control with Multirate Optimization Step Lengths,” *IEE Proc.-Control Theory Appl.*, roč. 152, č. 3, s. 273–285, 2005.

50. R. Cagienard, P. Grieder, E.C. Kerrigan, M. Morari, Move blocking strategies in receding horizon control, *Journal of Process Control*, 17(6), 2007, 563-570.
51. D.W. Yu and D.L. Yu, Multi-rate model predictive control of a chemical reactor based on three neural models, *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 37 (1), 2007, 86-97.
52. M. T. Dokucu, Myung-June Park and Francis J. Doyle III, Multi-rate model predictive control of particle size distribution in a semibatch emulsion copolymerization reactor, *Journal of Process Control* 18 (1), 105-120, 2008.
53. Gondhalekar, R., Imura, J. Least-restrictive move-blocking model predictive control, *Automatica*, 46(7), 1234-1240, 2010.
54. Chen, W., Li, X., Chen, M.: Suboptimal Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based on Genetic Algorithm. Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Intelligent Information Technology Application, Nanchang, China, 119-124, 2009.
55. Stephens, M. A., Manzie, C., Good, M. C.: Model Predictive Control for Reference Tracking on an Industrial Machine Tool Servo Drive. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 9(2), 808-816, 2013.
56. Matthews, B., Craig, I. K.: Demand side management of a run-of-mine ore milling circuit. *Control Engineering Practice*, 21 (6), 759-768, 2013.
57. Beikzadeh, Hossein, Marquez, Horacio J.: Multirate Observers for Nonlinear Sampled-Data Systems Using Input-to-State Stability and Discrete-Time Approximation. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 59(9), 2469-2474, 2014.
58. Sorensen K.K., Stoustrup J., Bak T.: Adaptive MPC for a reefer container. *Control Engineering Practice*, 44, 55-64, 2015.
59. Tan, Chee Keong, Tippett, Michael James, Bao, Jie: Model predictive control with non-uniformly spaced optimization horizon for multi-timescale processes. *Computers Chemical Engineering*, 84, 162-170, 2016.
60. Amir, Maral, Givargis, Tony: Priority Neuron: A Resource-Aware Neural Network for Cyber-Physical Systems. *IEEE Transactions on Computer-aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems*, č. 11, SI, 37, 2732-2742, 2018.
61. Farooqi, Hafsa, Fagiano, Lorenzo, Colaneri, Patrizio, Barlini, Davide: Shrinking horizon parametrized predictive control with application to energy-efficient train operation. *Automatica*, 112(108635), 2020.

M. Fikar, B. Chachuat a M. A. Latifi, “Optimal Operation of Alternating Activated Sludge Processes,” *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 13, č. 7, s. 853–861, 2005.

62. Holenda, B., Domokos, E., Redey, A., Fazakas, J., Aeration optimization of a wastewater treatment plant using genetic algorithm, *Optimal Control Applications and Methods* 28 (3), 191-208, 2007.
63. R. Piotrowski, M.A. Brdys, K. Konarczak, K. Duzinkiewicz and W. Chotkowski, Hierarchical dissolved oxygen control for activated sludge processes, *Control Engineering Practice* 16 (1), 114-131, 2008.

64. Koumboulis E.N., Kouvakas N.D., King R.E., Stathaki, A., Two-stage robust control of substrate concentration for an activated sludge process, *ISA Transactions* 47 (3), 267-278, 2008.
65. M.I. Nelson, H.S. Sidhu, Analysis of the activated sludge model (number 1), *Applied Mathematics Letters*, 22(5), 629-635, 2009.
66. Silva A. G. M., Hornes M. O., Mitterer M. L., Queiroz, M. I., Application of coagulants in pretreatment of fish wastewater using factorial design *Desalination and Water Treatment-science and Engineering* 1(1-3), 208-214, 2009.
67. Chen, Y. R., Yu. J. M., Xu, H. W., Chen, Y., Oxygen Transfer and Hydrodynamics in a Flexible Fibre Biofilm Reactor for Wastewater Treatment, *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 17(5), 879-882, 2009.
68. Caccavale, F., Digiulio, P., Iamarino, M., Masi, S., Pierri, F.: A neural network approach for on-line fault detection of nitrogen sensors in alternated active sludge treatment plants. *Water Science and Technology* 62 (12), pp. 2760-2768, 2010.
69. Fernandez, F. J., Castro, M. C., Rodrigo, M. A., Canizares, P.: Reduction of aeration costs by tuning a multi-set point on/off controller: A case study. *Control Engineering Practice*, 19(10), 1231-1237, 2011.
70. Rauh, A., Krasnochtanova, I., Aschemann, H.: Quantification of overestimation in interval simulations of uncertain systems. 16th International Conference on Methods and Models in Automation and Robotics (MMAR 2011), 116-121, 2011.
71. Vlad, C., Sbarciog, M., Barbu, M., Caraman, S., Wouwer, A. V.: Indirect Control of Substrate Concentration for a Wastewater Treatment Process by Dissolved Oxygen Tracking. *Control Engineering and Applied Informatics*, 14 (1), 37-47, 2012.
72. Rojas, J., Zhelev, T.: Energy efficiency optimisation of wastewater treatment: Study of ATAD. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 38, 52-63, 2012.
73. Amand, L., Carlsson, B.: Optimal aeration control in a nitrifying activated sludge process. *Water Research*, 46(7), 2101-2110, 2012.
74. Kusiak, A., Wei, X.: Optimization of the Activated Sludge Process. *Journal of Energy Engineering-asce*, 139(1), 12-17, 2013.
75. Diehl, S., Faras, S.: A Reduced-Order ODE-PDE Model for the Activated Sludge Process in Wastewater Treatment: Classification and Stability of Steady States. *Mathematical Models & Methods in Applied Sciences*, 23(3), 369-405, 2013.
76. Bournazou, M. N. C., Hooshiar, K., Arellano-Garcia, H., Wozny, G., Lyberatos, G.: Model based optimization of the intermittent aeration profile for SBRs under partial nitrification. *Water Research*, 47(10), 3399-3410, 2013.
77. Tong, K., Zhang, Y., Liu, G., Ye, Z., Chu, P. K.: Treatment of heavy oil wastewater by a conventional activated sludge process coupled with an immobilized biological filter. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation*, 84, 65-71, 2013.
78. Burger, R., Diehl, S., Faras, S., Nopens, I., Torfs, E.: A consistent modelling methodology for secondary settling tanks: A reliable numerical method. *Water Science and Technology*, 68(1), 192-208, 2013.
79. Han, Hong-Gui, Qian, Hu-Hai, Qiao, Jun-Fei: Nonlinear multiobjective model-predictive control scheme for wastewater treatment process. *Journal of Process Control*, 24(3), 47-59, 2014.

80. Delgado San Martín, J.A., Cruz Bournazou, M.N., Neubauer, P., Barz, T.: Mixed integer optimal control of an intermittently aerated sequencing batch reactor for wastewater treatment. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 71, 298-306, 2014.
81. Rehman, U., Vesvikar, M., Maere, T., Guo, L., Vanrolleghem, P. A., Nopens, I.: Effect of sensor location on controller performance in a wastewater treatment plant. *Water Science and Technology*, 5, 71, 700-708, 2015.
82. Flores-Tlacuahuac, Antonio, Pedraza-Segura, Lorena: Optimal model-based aeration control policies in a sequencing batch reactor. *Computers Chemical Engineering*, 85, 124-135, 2016.
83. Ozturk, Mustafa Cagdas, Serrat, Fernando Martin, Teymour, Fouad: Optimization of aeration profiles in the activated sludge process. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 139, 1-14, 2016.
84. Karpinska, Anna M., Bridgeman, John: CFD-aided modelling of activated sludge systems - A critical review. *Water Research*, 88, 861-879, 2016.
85. Panepinto, Deborah, Fiore, Silvia, Zappone, Mariantonio, Genon, Giuseppe, Meucci, Lorenza: Evaluation of the energy efficiency of a large wastewater treatment plant in Italy. *Applied Energy*, 161, 404-411, 2016.
86. Hamra, Mohamed Amine, Yadi, Karim: Asymptotic Behavior of a Chemostat Model with Constant Recycle Sludge Concentration. *Acta Biotheoretica*, 65(3), 233-252, 2017.
87. Pallavhee, T., Sundaramoorthy, S., Sivasankaran, M. A.: Optimal Control of Small Size Single Tank Activated Sludge Process with Regulated Aeration and External Carbon Addition. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 57 (46), 15811-15823, 2018.
88. Nelson, I. M., Sidhu, H. S., Watt, S., Hai, I. F.: Performance analysis of the activated sludge model (number 1). *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 116, 41-53, 2019.
89. Nguyen Hong Dan, Rene, Eldon R., Luu, Tran Le: Removal of Nutrients From Anaerobically Digested Swine Wastewater Using an Intermittent Cycle Extended Aeration System. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 11(576438), 2020.
90. Dan, Nguyen Hong, Rene, Eldon R, Le Luu, Tran: Removal of nutrients from anaerobically digested swine wastewater using an intermittent cycle extended aeration system. *Frontiers in microbiology*, 11, 2020.
91. Nakkasunchi, Shalini, Hewitt, Neil J., Zoppi, Claudia, Brandoni, Caterina: A review of energy optimization modelling tools for the decarbonisation of wastewater treatment plants. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 279(123811), 2021.
92. Alqahtani, Rubayyi T., Yusuf, Abdullahi, Agarwal, Ravi P.: Mathematical Analysis of Oxygen Uptake Rate in Continuous Process under Caputo Derivative. *Mathematics*, 9(6), 2021.
93. Fernandez de Canete, J., del Saz-Orozco, P., Gomez-de-Gabriel, J., Baratti, R., Ruano, A., Rivas-Blanco, I.: Control and soft sensing strategies for a wastewater treatment plant using a neuro-genetic approach. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 144(107146), 2021.
94. Hansen, Laura Debel, Veng, Morten, Durdevic, Petar: Compressor Scheduling and Pressure Control for an Alternating Aeration Activated Sludge Process-A Simulation Study Validated on Plant Data. *Water*, 13(8), 2021.
95. Monteiro, M. Teresa T., Santo, Isabel Esprito, Rodrigues, Helena Sofia: An Optimal Control Problem Applied to a Wastewater Treatment Plant. *Discrete and Continuous Dynamical Systems-series S*, 15(3), 587-601, 2022.

96. Hu, Mian, Hu, Hongyu, Ye, Zhiheng, Tan, Suqin, Yin, Ke, Chen, Zhong, Guo, Dabin, Rong, Hongwei, Wang, Junliang, Pan, Zhiyan, Hu, Zhong-Ting: A review on turning sewage sludge to value-added energy and materials via thermochemical conversion towards carbon neutrality. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 379(1), 2022.
97. Campo, Giuseppe, Miggiano, Antonella, Panepinto, Deborah, Zanetti, Mariachiara: Enhancing the Energy Efficiency of Wastewater Treatment Plants through the Optimization of the Aeration Systems. *Energies*, 16(6), 2023.

M. Čižniar, D. Salhi, M. Fikar a M. Latifi, “A MATLAB Package for Orthogonal Collocations on Finite Elements in Dynamic Optimisation,” in *Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Štrbské Pleso, June 7–10, 2005, Slovakia*, J. Mikleš, J. Dvoran a M. Fikar, ed., 058f.pdf, 2005.

98. L. T. Biegler, An overview of simultaneous strategies for dynamic optimization, *Chemical Engineering and Processing* 46, 2007, 1043-1053.
99. Houacine, M., Khardi, S.: Gauss Pseudospectral Method for Less Noise and Fuel Consumption from Aircraft Operations. *Journal of Aircraft* 47 (6), pp. 2152-2158, 2010.
100. Biegler, L. T.: Nonlinear Programming: Concepts, Algorithms, and Applications to Chemical Processes, SIAM, zv. 10, 2011.
101. Hedengren, John D., Shishavan, Reza Asgharzadeh, Powell, Kody M., Edgar, Thomas F.: Nonlinear modeling, estimation and predictive control in APMonitor. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 70(SI), 133-148, 2014.
102. Chen, Angang, Ren, Zhengyun, Fan, Zhiping, Feng, Xue: Combined Integrating Control Based on Dynamic Optimization Estimation. *Mathematical Problems in Engineering*, 5917606, 2020.
103. Feroskhan, Mir, Zheng, Zewei, Go, Tiauw H: Solutions to Planar Aircraft Perching Problem Utilizing Sideslip Maneuvering. *Journal of Aerospace Engineering*, 33(6), 04020066, 2020.
104. Paixao, D. F. S., Quirino, P. P. S., Fialho, R. L., Costa, M. V. Americano Da, Pontes, K. V.: A dynamic optimization approach for a multi-effect desalination (MED) integrated with thermosolar storage system. *Solar Energy*, 262(111837), 2023.

M. Čižniar, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, “MATLAB Dynamic Optimisation Code DYNOPT. User’s Guide,” KIRP FCHPT STU Bratislava, Slovak Republic, Technical Report, 2005.

105. Bonis, I., Theodoropoulos, C.: Model reduction-based optimization using large-scale steady-state simulators. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 69(1), 69-80, 2012.
106. Castellani, Marco, Pham, Q. Tuan, Pham, Duc T.: Dynamic optimisation by a modified bees algorithm. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part I-journal of Systems and Control Engineering*, 226 (I7), 956-971, 2012.
107. Zorom, Malicki, Zongo, Pascal, Barbier, Bruno, Some, Blaise: Optimal Control of a Spatio-Temporal Model for Malaria: Synergy Treatment and Prevention. *Journal of Applied Mathematics*, 854723, 2012.
108. AliKhan, M., Peyada, N. K., Go, T. H.: Flight Dynamics and Optimization of Three-Dimensional Perching Maneuver. *Journal of Guidance, Control, and Dynamics*, 36(6), 1791-1797, 2013.
109. Rao, D. M. K. K. V., Go, T. H.: Optimization, Stability Analysis, and Trajectory Tracking of Perching Maneuvers. *Journal of Guidance, Control, and Dynamics*, 37(2), 879-888, 2014.

110. Rao, D. M. K. K. Venkateswara, Tang, Hui, Go, Tiauw Hiong: A parametric study of fixed-wing aircraft perching maneuvers. *Aerospace Science and Technology*, 42, 459-469, 2015.
111. Rodman, Alistair D., Gerogiorgis, Dimitrios I.: Dynamic optimization of beer fermentation: Sensitivity analysis of attainable performance vs. product flavour constraints. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 106, 582-595, 2017.
112. Mir, Imran, Eisa, Sameh A., Maqsood, Adnan: Review of dynamic soaring: technical aspects, nonlinear modeling perspectives and future directions. *Nonlinear Dynamics*, 94 (4), 3117-3144, 2018.
113. Feroskhan, Mir, Go, Tiauw H.: Control strategy of sideslip perching maneuver under dynamic stall influence. *Aerospace Science and Technology*, 72, 150-163, 2018.
114. Rahaghi, M. Irani, Barat, F.: Solving nonlinear optimal path tracking problem using a new closed loop direct-indirect optimization method: application on mechanical manipulators. *Robotica*, 37(1), 39-61, 2019.

M. Čižniar, D. Salhi, M. Fikar a M. Latifi, “Dynopt - Dynamic Optimisation Code for MATLAB,” in *Technical Computing Prague 2005*, cizniar.pdf, 2005.

115. Fesko, O.: A parallel approach to improvement and estimation of the approximate optimal control. *Journal of Computational Science*, 3(6), 486-491, 2012.

M. Fikar a K. Calík, “Automatic Differentiation with DYNO,” in *Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Štrbské Pleso, June 7–10, 2005, Slovakia*, J. Mikleš, J. Dvoran a M. Fikar, ed., 003f.pdf, 2005.

116. Fesko, O.: A parallel approach to improvement and estimation of the approximate optimal control. *Journal of Computational Science*, 3(6), 486-491, 2012.

L. Čirka, M. Fikar a J. Mikleš, “Youla-Kučera Parameterisation Approach to LQ Tracking and Disturbance Rejection Problem,” in *Proc. of the 16th IFAC World Congress, 2005*.

117. Stefanovski, Jovan D.: Passive fault tolerant perfect tracking with additive faults. *Automatica*, 87, 432-436, 2018.
118. Stefanovski, J.: Fault Diagnosis/Fault-Tolerant Control: A Survey of Results for Linear Systems Over Frequency Region in Presence of Disturbances. *Studies in Systems, Decision and Control*, 415, 107-157, 2022.

M. Čižniar, M. Fikar a M. Latifi, “A MATLAB Package for Dynamic Optimisation Code of Processes,” in *Preprint of the 7th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2006*, I. Taufer, ed., Kouty nad Děsnou, 2006, R118.

119. Rao, AV., Benson, DA., Darby, C., Patterson, MA., Francolin, C., Sanders, I., Huntington, GT.: Algorithm 902: GPOPS, A MATLAB Software for Solving Multiple-Phase Optimal Control Problems Using the Gauss Pseudospectral Method. *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software* 37 (2) Article Number: 22, 2010.

T. Hirmajer a M. Fikar, “Optimal Control of a Two-Stage Reactor System,” *Chemical Papers*, roč. 60, č. 5, s. 381–387, 2006.

120. Bakošová, M. Puna, D. Dostál, P. Závacká, J., Robust stabilization of a chemical reactor, *Chemical Papers*, 63(5), 527-536, 2009.

J. Mikleš, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “ H_2 Optimal Controller with Integral Action for a Chemical Reactor,” in *Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE International Conference on Control Applications*, Munich, Germany, 2006, s. 2127–2131.

121. Bakošová, M. Puna, D. Dostál, P. Závacká, J., Robust stabilization of a chemical reactor, Chemical Papers, 63(5), 527-536, 2009.

M. Huba, M. Kamenský, P. Bisták a M. Fikar, “Blended Learning Course: Constrained PID Control,” in *Preprints of the 7th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, S. Dormido, A. Fernandez, F. Morilla a R. Pastor, ed., 2006, 161.pdf.

122. Jáno, M., Žáková, K.: SciLaB based remote control of thermo-optical plant. International Journal of Online Engineering, 7(4), 10-15, 2011.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 2007.

123. Bakošová, M. Puna, D. Dostál, P. Závacká, J., Robust stabilization of a chemical reactor, Chemical Papers, 63(5), 527-536, 2009.

124. Lutfy, O.F., Mohd Noor, S.B., Marhaban, M.H., Abbas, K.A., A genetically trained adaptive neuro-fuzzy inference system network utilized as a proportional-integral-derivative-like feedback controller for non-linear systems, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Part I: Journal of Systems and Control Engineering 223 (3), 309-321, 2009.

125. R. Selimaj, X. Berisha, Analysis and modelling of influence non-stationary exterior temperature in interior temperature and thermal heater capacity, Mathematics And Computers In Science And Engineering, Proceedings of the 9th WSEAS international conference on Simulation, modelling and optimization, Budapest, Hungary 179-181, 2009.

126. Tai, N. T., Kha, N. B., Ahn, K. K.: Predictive position and force control for shape memory alloy cylinders. Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology, 24 (8), 1717-1728, 2010.

127. Bobál, V., Chalupa, P., Kubalčík, M., Dostál, P.: Self-Tuning predictive control of nonlinear servo-motor. Journal of Electrical Engineering 61 (6), pp. 365-372, 2010.

128. Kuen, HY., Mjalli, FS., Koon, YH.: Recursive Least Squares-Based Adaptive Control of a Biodiesel Transesterification Reactor. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 49 (22), 11434-11442, 2010.

129. J. Marholt, F. Gazdoš, Modelling, identification and simulation of the inverted pendulum PS600, Acta Montanistica Slovaca, 15(1), 2010, 14-18.

130. Jomdecha, C., Prateepasen, A.: Effects of pulse ultrasonic irradiation on the lag phase of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* growth. Letters in Applied Microbiology, 52(1), 62-69, 2011.

131. Lutfy, O. F., Noor, S. B. M., Marhaban, M. H., Abbas, K. A.: A genetically trained adaptive neuro-fuzzy inference system network utilized as a proportional-integral-derivative-like feedback controller for non-linear systems. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical engineers Part I-Journal of Systems and Control Engineering, č. I3, zv. 223, str. 309-321, 2009.

132. Lutfy, O. F., Noor, S. B. M., Marhaban, M. H., Abbas, K. A.: Non-linear modelling and control of a conveyor-belt grain dryer utilizing neuro-fuzzy systems. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical engineers Part I-Journal of Systems and Control Engineering, č. I5, zv. 225, str. 611-622, 2011.

133. Sendjaja, A. Y., Ng, Z. F., How, S. S., Kariwala, V.: Analysis and Tuning of RTD-A Controllers. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, č. 6, zv. 50, str. 3415-3425, 2011.

134. Komadina, P., Tomas, V., Valcic, M.: Combinatorial Neural Networks Based Model for Identification of Marine Steam Turbine Clustered Parameters. *Promet-Traffic & Transportation*, č. 1, zv. 23, str. 1-9, 2011.
135. Komadina, P. V., Valcic, M.: Combinatorial Neural Networks Based Model for Identification of Marine Steam Turbine Clustered Parameters. *Promet-traffic & Transportation*, 23 (1), 1-9, 2011.
136. Sayyafzadeh, M., Pourafshary, P., Haghghi, M., Rashidi, F.: Application of transfer functions to model water injection in hydrocarbon reservoir. *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, 78 (1), 139-148, 2011.
137. Ho, Y. K., Shamiri, A., Mjalli, F. S., Hussain, M. A.: Control of industrial gas phase propylene polymerization in fluidized bed reactors. *Journal of Process Control*, 22(6), 947-958, 2012.
138. Sarhadi, P., Salahshoor, K., Khaki-Sedigh, A.: Robustness analysis and tuning of generalized predictive control using frequency domain approaches. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 36 (12), 6167-6185, 2012.
139. Tanda, R. F., Aguado, A.: Close-loop system identification based on an AGA-Simplex hybrid strategy. *Revista Iberoamericana de Automática e Informática industrial*, 10(1), 37-49, 2013.
140. Bobal, V., Kubalcik, M., Dostal, P. Matejicek, J.: Adaptive Predictive Control of Time-Delay Systems. *Nostradamus: Modern Methods of Prediction, Modeling and Analysis of Nonlinear Systems*, 61-72, 2013.
141. Szelitzky, T., Dulf, E. H.: Adaptive control in series load PWM induction heating inverters. *International Journal of Electronics*, 100(12), 1714-1723, 2013.
142. Menacer, A., Moreau, S., Champenois, G.: Parameters Identification of the Induction Machine Using a Non Linear Parametric Technique. *EPE Journal*, 22(4), 25-30, 2012.
143. Bakosova, Monika, Oravec, Juraj, Matejickova, Katarina: Model predictive control-based robust stabilization of a chemical reactor. *Chemical Papers*, 67(9), 1146-1156, 2013.
144. Ho, Yong Kuen, Yeoh, Hak Koon, Mjalli, Farouq S.: Generalized Predictive Control Algorithm with Real-Time Simultaneous Modeling and Tuning. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 53(22), 9411-9426, 2014.
145. Pavkovic, Danijel, Polak, Sinisa, Zorc, Davor: PID controller auto-tuning based on process step response and damping optimum criterion. *Isa Transactions*, 53(1), 85-96, 2014.
146. Sayyafzadeh, M., Mamghaderi, A., Pourafshary, P., Haghghi, M.: A Fast Simulator for Hydrocarbon Reservoirs During Gas Injection. *Petroleum Science and Technology*, 32(20), 2434-2442, 2014.
147. Vasickaninova, Anna, Bakosova, Monika: Control of a heat exchanger using neural network predictive controller combined with auxiliary fuzzy controller. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 89, 1046-1053, 2015.
148. Oravec, Juraj, Bakosova, Monika: Robust model-based predictive control of exothermic chemical reactor. *Chemical Papers*, 69(10), 1389-1394, 2015.
149. Salahshoor, Karim, Khaki-Sedigh, Ali, Sarhadi, Pouria: An indirect adaptive predictive control for the pitch channel autopilot of a flight system. *Aerospace Science and Technology*, 45, 78-87, 2015.
150. Bououden, S., Chadli, M., Karimi, H. R.: Control of uncertain highly nonlinear biological process based on Takagi-Sugeno fuzzy models. *Signal Processing*, 108, 195-205, 2015.

151. Mishra, Rakesh Kumar, Dan, Tarun Kumar: Design of Lead-Lag Based Internal Model Controller for Binary Distillation Column. *Advancements of Medical Electronics*, 207-214, 2015.
152. Lutfy, Omar F., Selamat, Hazlina, Noor, S. B. Mohd: Intelligent Modeling and Control of a Conveyor Belt Grain Dryer Using a Simplified Type 2 Neuro-Fuzzy Controller. *Drying Technology*, 33(10), 1210-1222, 2015.
153. Oravec, Juraj, Bakosova, Monika, Meszaros, Alajos, Mikova, Nikola: Experimental investigation of alternative robust model predictive control of a heat exchanger. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 105 (SI), 774-782, 2016.
154. Filip, I., Szeidert, I.: Tuning the control penalty factor of a minimum variance adaptive controller. *European Journal of Control*, 37, 16-26, 2017.
155. Doorsamy, W., Cronje, W.: Conceptual design of an online estimation system for stigmergic collaboration and nodal intelligence on distributed DC systems. *Advances in Electrical and Computer Engineering*, 17(2), 47-54, 2017.
156. Vasickaninova, Anna, Bakosova, Monika, Cirka, L'ubos, Kaluz, Martin, Oravec, Juraj: Robust controller design for a laboratory heat exchanger. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 128, 1297-1309, 2018.
157. Khan, Pathan Fayaz, Sengottuvel, S., Patel, Rajesh, Gireesan, K., Baskaran, R., Mani, Awadhesh: Design and Implementation of a Discrete-Time Proportional Integral (PI) Controller for the Temperature Control of a Heating Pad. *Slas Technology*, 23 (6), 614-623, 2018.
158. Oravec, Juraj, Bakosova, Monika, Galcikova, Lenka, Slavik, Michal, Horvathova, Michaela, Meszaros, Alajos: Soft-constrained robust model predictive control of a plate heat exchanger: Experimental analysis. *Energy*, 180, 303-314, 2019.
159. Dharmalingam, K., Thangavelu, T.: Parameter estimation using relay feedback. *Reviews in Chemical Engineering*, 35(4), 505-529, 2019.
160. Filip, I., Vasar, C., Szeidert, I., Prostean, O.: Self-tuning strategy for a minimum variance control system of a highly disturbed process. *European Journal of Control*, 46, 49-62, 2019.
161. Syed, Muhammad Mujtaba, Lemma, Tamiru Alemu, Vandrange, Seshu K., Ofei, Titus Ntow: Recent developments in model-based fault detection and diagnostics of gas pipelines under transient conditions. *Journal of Natural Gas Science and Engineering*, 83(103550), 2020.
162. Cui, Wenqing, Tan, Wen, Li, Donghai, Wang, Yutong: Tuning of Linear Active Disturbance Rejection Controllers Based On Step Response Curves. *IEEE Access*, 8, 180869-180882, 2020.
163. Oravec, J., Horváthová, M., Bakošová, M.: Energy efficient convex-lifting-based robust control of a heat exchanger. *Energy*, 201(117566), 2020.
164. Oravec, Juraj – Horvathova, Michaela – Bakosova, Monika: Multivariable robust MPC design for neutralisation plant: Experimental analysis. *European Journal of Control*, 58, 289-300, 2021.
165. Olejár, M., Marko, D., Lukáč, O., Harničárová, M., Valíček, J.: Approximation possibilities of fuzzy control surfaces for purpose of implementation into microcontrollers. *Processes*, 9(9), 2021.
166. Kos, T., Vrančić, D.: A simple analytical method for estimation of the five-parameter model: Second-order with zero plus time delay. *Mathematics*, 9(14), 2021.
167. Filip, I., Dragan, F., Szeidert, I.: Considerations about parameters estimation into a minimum variance control system. *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*, 11(13), 2021.

168. Alfaro, V.M., Vilanova, R.: Control of high-order processes: repeated-pole plus dead-time models identification. *International Journal of Control*, 2021.
169. Hrbcek, Jozef, Zdansky, Juraj, Nemec, Dusan, Hrubos, Marian: The Online Identification of the Behaviour of Pollutants inside the Tunnel Tube. *Applied Sciences-basel*, 13(20), 2023.
170. Dyrská, Raphael, Horváthová, Michaela, Bakarac, Peter, Moennigmann, Martin, Oravec, Juraj: Heat exchanger control using model predictive control with constraint removal. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 227(120366), 2023.
171. Liu, Qingyuan, Shang, Chao, Liu, Tao, Huang, Dexian: Efficient Relay Autotuner of Industrial Controllers via Rank-Constrained Identification of Low-Order Time-Delay Models. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 31(4), 1787-1802, 2023.

M. Bakošová, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “E-learning in Process Control Education,” in *Proceedings of European Congress of Chemical Engineering (ECCE-6)*, EFCE, Copenhagen, 2007, CDROM 1015.pdf.

172. Márquez, D.A., Cárdenas, O.O., Implementation of a virtual laboratory for teaching PID controller (Implementación de un laboratorio virtual para la enseñanza de controladores PID), *Informacion Tecnologica* 19 (3), 75-78, 2008.
173. Tsoukas, V., Pantelous, A., Papachristos, C.: A Conceptual Design of an e-Learning Platform for Mathematical Control Education. *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on E-Learning*, 639-648, Bari, Italy, 2009.

M. Fikar, “On Automatic Generation of Quizzes using MATLAB and XML in Control Engineering Education,” OIRP UIAM FCHPT STU, tech. spr. fik07xml, 2007.

174. Gangur, M.: The use of XSLT for table data tasks generation. *Recent Researches in Computer Science - Proceedings of the 15th WSEAS International Conference on Computers*, Part of the 15th WSEAS CSCC Multiconference, 503-508, 2011.
175. Gangur, M., Martinovsky, V.: A Programmed Learning Principle in Question Bank Creation. *Recent Patents on Computer Science*, 6(1), 14-24, 2013.

M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Transformation of Fuzzy Takagi-Sugeno Models into Piecewise Affine Models,” in *Rough Sets and Intelligent Systems Paradigms, Proceedings*, M. Kryszkiewicz., J. F. Peters, H. Rybinski a A. Skowron, ed., ed. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, zv. 4585, Warsaw, Poland: Springer, 2007, s. 211–220.

176. Hosseini, Monire Sheikh, Moradi, Mohammad Hassan, Tabassian, Mahdi, D’hooge, Jan: Non-rigid image registration using a modified fuzzy feature-based inference system for 3D cardiac motion estimation. *Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine*, 205(106085), 2021.

M. Kvasnica, F. J. Christophersen, M. Herceg a M. Fikar, “Polynomial Approximation of Closed-form MPC for Piecewise Affine Systems,” in *Proceedings of the 17th World Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control*, Seoul, Korea, 2008, s. 3877–3882.

177. Aangenent, W. H. T. M., Heemels, W. P. M. H., van de Molengraft, M. J. G., Henrion, D., Steinbuch, M.: Linear control of time-domain constrained systems. *Automatica*, 48(5), 736-746, 2012.

178. Genuit, B. A. G., Lu, L., Heemels, W. P. M. H.: Approximation of explicit model predictive control using regular piecewise affine functions: an input-to-state stability approach. *IET Control Theory and Applications*, 6(8), 1015-1028, 2012.
179. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pistikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 116, 61-82, 2016.
- T. Hirmajer, M. Fikar, E. Balsa-Canto a J. R. Banga**, “Application of a control vector parameterization method using an interior point algorithm,” in *Proceedings of the Fifth IASTED International Conference Signal Processing, Pattern Recognition, and Applications*, B. L., ed., Innsbruck: ACTA Press, 2008, s. 122–127.
180. Berger, A., Grigoriev, A., van Loon, J.: Price strategy implementation. *Computers & Operations Research*, 38 (2), 420-426, 2011.
- E. Čirka, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar**, “WebLab Module for the Moodle Learning Management System,” in *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Virtual University 2008*, M. Huba, ed., E-academia Slovaca, 2008, fid000131.pdf.
181. Khalil, A., Hasna, M., Benammar, M., Chaabane, M., Ben Aamar, C.: Development of a Remote Lab for Electrical Engineering Program. 2009 3rd Ieee International Conference on E-learning in Industrial Electronics (icelie 2009), str. 34-38, 2009.
182. Khalil, A., Hasna, M., Benammar, M., Chaabane, M., Ben Aamar, C.: Development of a Remote Lab for Electrical Engineering Program. 2009 3rd International Conference on Signals, Circuits and Systems (scs 2009), str. 598-602, 2009.
- M. Čižniar, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi**, “Design of constrained nonlinear model predictive control based on global optimisation,” in *18th European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering*, B. Braunschweig a X. Joulia, ed., zv. 25, Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier, 2008, s. 563–568.
183. Wang, Xiaoqiang, Mahalec, Vladimir, Qian, Feng: Globally optimal nonlinear model predictive control based on multi-parametric disaggregation. *Journal of Process Control*, 52, 1-13, 2017.
184. Wang, Xiaoqiang, Han, Dong, Lin, Yuefeng, Du, Wenli: Recent progress and challenges in process optimization: Review of recent work at ECUST. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 96 (10), 2115-2123, 2018.
- M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar**, “Parametric Approach to Nonlinear Model Predictive Control,” in *Nonlinear Model Predictive Control*, ed. Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences, L. Magni, D. M. Raimondo a F. Allgoewer, ed., 384. vyd., Springer Verlag, 2009, s. 381–389.
185. Dominguez, L. F., Pistikopoulos, E. N.: Recent Advances in Explicit Multiparametric Nonlinear Model Predictive Control. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 50(2), 609-619, 2011.
186. Sahed, Oussama Ait, Kara, Kamel, Benyoucef, Abousoufyane, Hadjili, Mohamed Laid: An efficient artificial bee colony algorithm with application to nonlinear predictive control. *International Journal of General Systems*, 45(4), 393-417, 2016.

M. Čižniar, M. Podmajerský, T. Hirmajer, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, "Global optimization for parameter estimation of differential-algebraic systems," *Chemical Papers*, roč. 63, č. 3, s. 274–283, 2009.

187. Scott, Joseph K., Stuber, Matthew D., Barton, Paul I.: Generalized McCormick relaxations. *Journal of Global Optimization*, 51 (4), 569-606, 2011.
188. Scott, J. K., Barton, P. I.: Convex and Concave Relaxations for the Parametric Solutions of Semi-explicit Index-One Differential-Algebraic Equations. *Journal of Optimization Theory and Applications*, 156(3), 617-649, 2013.
189. Scott, J. K., Barton, P. I.: Improved relaxations for the parametric solutions of ODEs using differential inequalities. *Journal of Global Optimization*, č. 57 (1), 143-176, 2013.
190. Armstrong, Matthew J., Beris, Antony N., Wagner, Norman J.: An adaptive parallel tempering method for the dynamic data-driven parameter estimation of nonlinear models. *AIChE Journal*, 63(6), 1937-1958, 2017.
191. Habeck, O., Pfetsch, M.E., Ulbrich, S.: Global optimization of mixed-integer ODE constrained network problems using the example of stationary gas transport. *SIAM Journal on Optimization*, 29(4), 2949-2985, 2019.
192. Panteleev, A.V., Lobanov, A.V.: Mini-Batch Adaptive Random Search Method for the Parametric Identification of Dynamic Systems. *Automation and Remote Control*, 81(11), 2026-2045, 2020.
193. Du, Hongwang, Xiong, Wei, Liu, Wei: A Nonlinear Dynamic Optimization Algorithm of a Novel Energy Efficient Pneumatic Drive System. *International Journal of Control Automation and Systems*, 20(5), 1593-1604, 2022.
194. Kappatou, Chrysoula D., Bongartz, Dominik, Najman, Jaromil, Sass, Susanne, Mitsos, Alexander: Global dynamic optimization with Hammerstein-Wiener models embedded. *Journal of Global Optimization*, 84(2), 321-347, 2022.
195. Song, Yingkai, Khan, Kamil A.: Optimization-based convex relaxations for nonconvex parametric systems of ordinary differential equations. *Mathematical Programming*, 196(1-2), 521-565, 2022.

M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, "Minimum-time predictive control of a servo engine with deadzone," *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 17, č. 11, s. 1349–1357, 2009.

196. Nguyen, Minh H. T., Liang, Wenyu, Teo, Chek-Sing, Tan, Kok-Kiong: Piecewise affine modeling and compensation in motion of linear ultrasonic actuators. *Mechatronics*, 27, 20-27, 2015.
197. Colombo Junior, Jose Roberto, Magalhaes Afonso, Rubens Junqueira, Harrop Galvao, Roberto Kawakami, Assuncao, Edvaldo: Robust Model Predictive Control of a Benchmark Electromechanical System. *Journal of Control Automation and Electrical Systems*, 27(2), 119-131, 2016.
198. Galuppini, Giacomo, Magni, Lalo, Raimondo, Davide Martino: Model predictive control of systems with deadzone and saturation. *Control Engineering Practice*, 78, 56-64, 2018.
199. Yonezawa, Heisei, Kajiwara, Itsuro, Nishidome, Chiaki, Hiramatsu, Shigeki, Sakata, Masato, Hatano, Takashi: Vibration control of automotive drive system with backlash considering control period constraint. *Journal of Advanced Mechanical Design Systems and Manufacturing*, 13(1), 2019.

200. Panteleev, A.V. – Lobanov, A.V.: Mini-Batch Adaptive Random Search Method for the Parametric Identification of Dynamic Systems. *Automation and Remote Control*, 81(11), 2026-2045, 2020.
- I. Rauová, M. Kvasnica, L. Čirka a M. Fikar**, “Real-Time Model Predictive Control of a Laboratory Liquid Tanks System,” in *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Process Control 2009*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2009, s. 304–308.
201. Alipouri, Y., Poshtan, J.: Optimal controller design using discrete linear model for a four tank benchmark process. *ISA Transactions*, 52, 644-651, 2013.
202. Grosenick, Logan, Marshel, James H., Deisseroth, Karl: Closed-Loop and Activity-Guided Optogenetic Control. *Neuron*, 1, 86, 106-139, 2015.
203. Mate, S., Jaju, P., Bhartiya, S., Nataraj, P.S.V.: Semi-Explicit Model Predictive Control of Quasi Linear Parameter Varying Systems. *European Journal of Control*, 100750, 2022.
- Z. Kovács, M. Fikar a P. Czermak**, “Mathematical modeling of diafiltration,” *Hungarian Journal of Industrial Chemistry*, roč. 37, č. 2, s. 159–164, 2009.
204. Schiller, Stefan, Hanefeld, Andrea, Schneider, Marc, Lehr, Claus-Michael: Focused Ultrasound as a Scalable and Contact-Free Method to Manufacture Protein-Loaded PLGA Nanoparticles. *Pharmaceutical Research*, 32(9), 2995-3006, 2015.
205. Argyle, Iain S., Pihlajamaki, Arto, Bird, Michael R.: Ultrafiltration of black tea using diafiltration to recover valuable components. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 53(6), 1532-1546, 2015.
206. Religa, P., Kazmierczak, B.: Desalination of chromium tannery wastewater by nanofiltration with different diafiltration mode. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, 409-413, 2017.
- M. Fikar, Z. Kovács a P. Czermak**, “Dynamic Optimization of Batch Diafiltration Processes,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 355, č. 1-2, s. 168–174, 2010. DOI: [10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.019).
207. Foley, G.: Evaluation of variable volume diafiltration processes using the Logarithmic Integral. *Desalination and Water Treatment* 25 (1-3), 286-290, 2011.
208. Liu, X., Chen, L., Hu, Y.: An effective dynamic optimization method based on modified orthogonal collocation and reduced SQP. *International Symposium on Advanced Control of Industrial Processes, ADCONIP 2011*, Article number 5930480, 503-507, 2011.
209. Liu, X., Chen, L., Hu, Y.: Solution of Chemical Dynamic Optimization Using the Simultaneous Strategies. *Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 21(1), 55-63, 2013.
210. Zhao, L., Zhao, H., Phuongbinh, N., Li, A., Jiang, L., Xia, Q., Rong, Y., Qiu, Y., Zhou, J.: Separation performance of multi-components solution by membrane technology in continual diafiltration mode. *Desalination*, 322, 113-120, 2013.
211. Gerardo, M. L., Zacharof, M. P., Lovitt, R. W.: Strategies for the recovery of nutrients and metals from anaerobically digested dairy farm sludge using cross-flow microfiltration. *Water Research*, 47(14), 4833-4842, 2013.
212. Ortiz-Cerda, I. Elizabeth, Bonnin, Johanne, Bostyn, Stephane, Ruiz-Cabrera, Miguel A., Moscosa-Santillan, Mario: Experimental and CFD Modeling Study of Inulin-Type Fructan Purification from a Model Solution by Diafiltration on a Pilot-Scale Unit. *Separation Science and Technology*, 49(8), 1125-1134, 2014.

213. Prudencio, Elane Schwinden, Mueller, Carmen M. O., Fritzen-Freire, Carlise B., Castanho Amboni, Renata D. M., Cunha Petrus, Jose C.: Effect of whey nanofiltration process combined with diafiltration on the rheological and physicochemical properties of ricotta cheese. *Food Research International*, 56, 92-99, 2014.
214. Pinto, Paula Rodrigues, Mota, Ines Ferreira, Pereira, Carla Marques, Ribeiro, Ana Mafalda, Loureiro, Jose Miguel, Rodrigues, Alirio Egidio: Separation and recovery of polyphenols and carbohydrates from Eucalyptus bark extract by ultrafiltration/diafiltration and adsorption processes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 183, 96-105, 2017.
215. Jastrembska, Karolina, Jirankova, Hana, Mikulasek, Petr: Dealcoholisation of standard solutions by reverse osmosis and diafiltration. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 75, 357-362, 2017.
216. Religaa, Pawel, Kazmierczak, Bernadetta: Desalination of chromium tannery wastewater by nanofiltration with different diafiltration mode. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, 409-413, 2017.
217. Makabe, Ryo, Akamatsu, Kazuki, Nakao, Shin-ichi: Classification and diafiltration of poly-dispersed particles using cross-flow microfiltration under high flow rate. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 523, 8-14, 2017.
218. Portugal, Carla A. M.: Control of Protein-Surface Interactions and Transport Properties: Functional Membranes and Operating Conditions. *Current Organic Chemistry*, 21(17), 1725-1739, 2017.
219. Wang, Mingming, Admassu, Habtamu, Gasmalla, Mohammed A. A., Hua, Xiao, Yang, Ru-jin: Preparation of high-purity lactulose through efficient recycling of catalyst sodium aluminate and nanofiltration: a pilot-scale purification. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 98 (14), 5352-5360, 2018.
220. Chen, Wenqian, Sharifzadeh, Mandi, Shah, Nilay, Livingston, Andrew G.: Iterative peptide synthesis in membrane cascades: Untangling operational decisions. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 115, 275-285, 2018.
221. Wang, Mingming, Admassu, Habtamu, Gasmalla, Mohammed A. A., Hua, Xiao, Yang, Ru-jin: Preparation of high-purity lactulose through efficient recycling of catalyst sodium aluminate and nanofiltration: a pilot-scale purification. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 98 (14), 5352-5360, 2018.
222. Chen, Wenqian, Sharifzadeh, Mandi, Shah, Nilay, Livingston, Andrew G.: Iterative peptide synthesis in membrane cascades: Untangling operational decisions. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 115, 275-285, 2018.
223. Schaefer, Johannes, Mesch, Isabell, Atamer, Zeynep, Noebel, Stefan, Kohlus, Reinhard, Hinrichs, Jorg: Calcium reduced skim milk retentates obtained by means of microfiltration. *Journal of Food Engineering*, 247, 168-177, 2019.
224. Pirrung, S.M., Berends, C., Backx, A.H., van Beckhoven, R.F.W.C., Eppink, M.H.M., Ottens, M.: Model-based optimization of integrated purification sequences for biopharmaceuticals. *Chemical Engineering Science*: X, 3(100025), 2019.
225. Qi, Ting, Da, Xiaowei, Zhang, Yun, Chen, Xianfu, Cui, Zhaoliang, Qiu, Minghui, Fan, Yiqun: Modeling and optimal operation of intermittent feed diafiltration for refining oligodextran using nanoporous ceramic membranes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 253(117491), 2020.

226. Servent, A., Abreu, F.A.P., Dhuique-Mayer, C., Belleville, M.-P., Dornier, M.: Concentration and purification by crossflow microfiltration with diafiltration of carotenoids from a by-product of cashew apple juice processing. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 66(102519), 2020.
227. Song, Bo, Zhang, Yumeng, Lu, Jing, Pang, Xiaoyang, Wei, Miaohong, Zheng, Sifan, Zhang, Min, Zhang, Shuwen, Lv, Jiaping: Effect of different diafiltration process on the protein fractionation of skim milk by cross flow microfiltration. *Lwt-food Science and Technology*, 152(112330), 2021.
228. Zakkout, Asmaa, Sadi, Fatma, Velizarov, Svetlozar, Crespo, Joao G., Portugal, Carla A. M.: Recovery of Cr(III) from Tannery Effluents by Diafiltration Using Chitosan Modified Membranes. *Water*, 13(18), 2021.
229. Baldasso, Camila, Silvestre, Wendel Paulo, Silveira, Nauro, Vanin, Ana Paula, Medeiros Cardozo, Nilo Sergio, Tessaro, Isabel Cristina: Ultrafiltration and diafiltration modeling for improved whey protein purification. *Separation Science and Technology*, 57(12), 1926-1935, 2022.

M. Kvasnica, M. Herceg, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Model Predictive Control of a CSTR: A Hybrid Modelling Approach,” *Chemical Papers*, roč. 64, č. 3, s. 301–309, 2010.

230. Dostál, P., Bakošová, M., Vojtěšek, J., Bobál, V.: Adaptive nonlinear control of a continuous stirred tank reactor. *Chemical Papers*, 65 (5), 636-643, 2011.
231. Dostál, P., Vojtěšek, J., Bobál, V., Babík, Z.: 2DOF adaptive control of a tubular chemical reactor. World Scientific and Engineering Academy and Society (WSEAS) Stevens Point, Wisconsin, USA, Proceedings of the 15th WSEAS international conference on Circuits, systems and signals, 39-44, 2011.
232. Perez, P.A.L. Gonzalez, M.I.N., Lopez, R.A.: Cadmium concentration stabilization in a continuous sulfate reducing bioreactor via sulfide concentration control. *Chemical Papers*, 67(3), 326-335, 2013.
233. Bakosova, M., Oravec, J., Matejickova, K.: Model predictive control-based robust stabilization of a chemical reactor. *Chemical Papers*, 67(9), 1146-1156, 2013.
234. Ping, X., Ding, B.: Off-line approach to dynamic output feedback robust model predictive control. *Systems & Control Letters*, 62(11), 1038-1048, 2013.
235. Kroll, Andreas, Schulte, Horst: Benchmark problems for nonlinear system identification and control using Soft Computing methods: Need and overview. *Applied Soft Computing*, zv. 25, str. 496-513, 2014.
236. Vlahakis, Eleftherios, Halikias, George: Temperature and concentration control of exothermic chemical processes in continuous stirred tank reactors. *Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control*, 41(15), 4274-4284, 2019.
237. Xin, Li-Ping, Yu, Bo, Zhao, Lin, Yu, Jinpeng: Adaptive fuzzy backstepping control for a two continuous stirred tank reactors process based on dynamic surface control approach. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 377(125138), 2020.
238. Li, Bingyun, Song, Chunyue, Zhao, Jun, Xu, Zuhua: An event-triggered model predictive control with exponentially stable offset free for PWA systems with model-plant mismatch. *Journal of the Franklin Institute-engineering and Applied Mathematics*, 358(7), 3585-3608, 2021.

M. Kvasnica, I. Rauová a M. Fikar, “Automatic Code Generation for Real-Time Implementation of Model Predictive Control,” in *Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Aided Control System Design*, Yokohama, Japan, 2010, s. 993–998.

239. Huyck, Bart, De Brabanter, Jos, De Moor, Bart, Van Impe, Jan F., Logist, Filip: Online model predictive control of industrial processes using low level control hardware: A pilot-scale distillation column case study. *Control Engineering Practice*, 28, 34-48, 2014.
240. Hredzak, B., Agelidis, V.G., Demetriadis, G.: Application of explicit model predictive control to a hybrid battery-ultracapacitor power source. *Journal of Power Sources*, 277, 84-94, 2015.
241. Kufoalor, D. K. M., Aaker, V., Johansen, T. A., Imsland, L., Eikrem, G. O.: Automatically generated embedded model predictive control: Moving an industrial PC-based MPC to an embedded platform. *Optimal Control Applications & Methods*, SI, 36(5), 705-727, 2015.
242. Danielson, Claus, Borrelli, Francesco: Symmetric Linear Model Predictive Control. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 60(5), 1244-1259, 2015.
243. Chaber, Patryk, Lawrynczuk, Maciej: AutoMATiC: Code Generation of Model Predictive Control Algorithms for Microcontrollers. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 16(7), 4547-4556, 2020.
244. Neukirchner, Laszlo Richard, Magyar, Attila, Fodor, Attila, Kutasi, Nimrod Denes, Kelemen, Andras: Constrained Predictive Control of Three-Phase-Buck Rectifiers. *Acta Polytechnica Hungarica*, 17(1), 41-60, 2020.
245. Hu, Xiaoyan, Gong, Yu, Zhao, Dezong, Gu, Wen: Structurally Optimized Neural Fuzzy Modeling for Model Predictive Control. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 19(6), 7498-7507, 2023.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Design and Implementation of Model Predictive Control using Multi-Parametric Toolbox and YALMIP,” in *Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Aided Control System Design*, Yokohama, Japan, 2010, s. 999–1004.

246. Zhou, L., Preindl, M.: Variable-Switching Constant-Sampling Frequency Critical Soft Switching MPC for DC/DC Converters. *IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion*, 36(2), 1548-1561, 2021.
247. Liu, Y., Shen, D.: An efficient algorithm for collaborative learning model predictive control of nonlinear systems. *ISA Transactions*, 2021.
248. Taghavipour, A., Moghadasi, S.: A Real-Time Nonlinear CRPE Predictive PHEV Energy Management System Design and HIL Evaluation. *IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology*, 70(1), 49-58, 2021.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Performance-Lossless Complexity Reduction in Explicit MPC,” in *Proceedings of the 49th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control 2010*, Atlanta, USA, 2010, s. 5270–5275.

249. Suardi, Andrea, Longo, Stefano, Kerrigan, Eric C., Constantinides, George A.: Explicit MPC: Hard constraint satisfaction under low precision arithmetic. *Control Engineering Practice*, 47, 60-69, 2016.
250. Manuel Escano, Juan, Sanchez, Adolfo J., Withephanich, Kritchai, Roshany-Yamchi, Samira, Bordons, Carlos: Explicit simplified MPC with an adjustment parameter adapted by a fuzzy system. *Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems*, 37(1), 1287-1298, 2019.

R. Paulen, G. Foley, M. Fikar, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak, “Minimizing the process time for ultrafiltration/diafiltration under gel polarization conditions,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 380, č. 1-2, s. 148–154, 2011.

251. Field, R.: Diafiltration under condition of quasi-constant membrane surface concentration. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 383(1-2), 301-302, 2011.
252. Wang, L., Wang, L., Xing, W., Xu, N.: Time-optimal diafiltration processes for Cephalosporin C separated from fermentation broth under constant yield and constant concentration. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 122, 256-261, 2014.
253. Zhu, Yong, Bai, Zhishan, Luo, Wenqiang, Wang, Bingjie, Zhai, Linlin: A facile ion imprinted synthesis of selective biosorbent for Cu²⁺ via microfluidic technology. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 92(8), 2009-2022, 2017.
254. Saltik, M. Bahadir, Ozkan, Leyla, Jacobs, Marc, van der Padt, Albert: Dynamic modeling of ultrafiltration membranes for whey separation processes. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 99, 280-295, 2017.
255. Gautério, G. V., Malta, D. S., Reginatto, L., Feltrin, A. C. P., Garda-Buffon, J., Kalil, S. J.: Use of partially purified peroxidase of agricultural by-product rice bran in deoxynivalenol reduction. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 92(8), 1998-2008, 2017.
256. Wen-qiong,W., Yun-chao,W., Xiao-feng,Z., Rui-xia,G., Mao-lin,L.: Whey protein membrane processing methods and membrane fouling mechanism analysis. *Food Chemistry*, 289, 468-481, 2019.
257. Pirrung, S.M., Berends, C., Backx, A.H., van Beckhoven, R.F.W.C., Eppink, M.H.M., Ottens, M.: Model-based optimization of integrated purification sequences for biopharmaceuticals. *Chemical Engineering Science*: X, 3(100025), 2019.
258. Rathore, A.S., Thorl, S., Thakur, G.: Implementing PAT for single-pass tangential flow ultrafiltration for continuous manufacturing of monoclonal antibodies. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 613, 118492, 2020.
259. Qi, T., Da, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, X., Cui, Z., Qiu, M., Fan, Y.: Modeling and optimal operation of intermittent feed diafiltration for refining oligodextran using nanoporous ceramic membranes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 253, 117491, 2020.
260. Qi,T., Yang,D., Chen,X., Qiu,M., Fan,Y.: Rapid removal of lactose for low-lactose milk by ceramic membranes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 289, 120601, 2022.
261. Silveira, Nauro, Silvestre, Wendel Paulo, Baldasso, Camila, Medeiros Cardozo, Nilo Sergio, Tessaro, Isabel Cristina, Vanin, Ana Paula: Ultrafiltration and diafiltration modeling for improved whey protein purification. *Separation Science and Technology*, 2022.
262. Schmitz, Fabian, Kruse, Thomas, Minceva, Mirjana, Kampmann, Markus: Integrated double flow-through purification of monoclonal antibodies using membrane adsorbers and single-pass tangential flow filtration. *Biochemical Engineering Journal*, 195, 108913, 2023.

M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs a M. Fikar, “Automatic Derivation of Optimal Piecewise Affine Approximations of Nonlinear Systems,” in *Preprints of the 18th IFAC World Congress Milano (Italy) August 28 - September 2, 2011*, 2011, s. 8675–8680.

263. Groot, N., De Schutter, B., Hellendoorn, H.: Integrated model predictive traffic and emission control using a piecewise-affine approach. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 14(2), 587-598, 2013.

264. Zhuge, Jinjun, Ierapetritou, Marianthi G.: An integrated framework for scheduling and control using fast model predictive control. *AIChE Journal*, 61(10), 3304-3319, 2015.
265. Kumtepeli, V., Zhao, Y., Naumann, M., Tripathi, A., Wang, Y., Jossen, A., Hesse, H.: Design and analysis of an aging-aware energy management system for islanded grids using mixed-integer quadratic programming. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 43(9), 4127-4147, 2019.
266. Kumtepeli, Volkan, Hesse, Holger C., Schimpe, Michael, Tripathi, Anshuman, Wang, Youyi, Jossen, Andreas: Energy Arbitrage Optimization With Battery Storage: 3D-MILP for Electro-Thermal Performance and Semi-Empirical Aging Models. *IEEE Access*, 8, 204325-204341, 2020.
267. Dering, D., Swartz, C.L.E.: A stochastic optimization framework for integrated scheduling and control under demand uncertainty. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 165(107931), 2022.
- R. Paulen, M. Fikar, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak, “Process optimization of diafiltration with time-dependent water adding for albumin production,” *Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification*, roč. 50, č. 8, s. 815–821, 2011.**
268. Wang, L., Wang, L., Xing, W., Xu, N.: Time-optimal diafiltration processes for Cephalosporin C separated from fermentation broth under constant yield and constant concentration. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 122, 256-261, 2014.
269. Zhao, L., Zhao, H., Nguyen, P., Li, A., Jiang, L., Xia, Q., Rong, Y., Qiu, Y., Zhou, J.: Separation performance of multi-components solution by membrane technology in continual diafiltration mode. *Desalination*, 322, 113-120, 2013.
270. Buonomenna, M. G.: Membrane processes for a sustainable industrial growth. *RSC Advances*, 3(17), 5694-5740, 2013.
271. Wang, Longyao, Yang, Zhengdong, Wang, Lan, Zhu, Rongshun: Minimizing the operation time for continuous feed diafiltration processes under constant concentration ratio. *Desalination*, 346, 100-106, 2014.
272. Foley, G.: When should batch ultrafiltration be stopped to maximise profit in the recovery of a non-rejected solute? *Journal of Food Engineering*, 153, 8-11, 2014.
273. Ambrosi, Alan, Al-Furaiji, Mustafa, McCutcheon, Jeffrey R., Cardozo, Nilo Sergio M., Tessaro, Isabel Cristina: Transport of Components in the Separation of Ethanol from Aqueous Dilute Solutions by Forward Osmosis. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 57 (8), 2967-2975, 2018.
274. Xu, J.-Y., Tang, S.-Y., Qiu, Y.-R.: Pretreatment of poly (acrylic acid) sodium by continuous diafiltration and time revolution of filtration potential. *Journal of Central South University*, 26(3), 577-586, 2019.
275. Pirrung, S.M., Berends, C., Backx, A.H., van Beckhoven, R.F.W.C., Eppink, M.H.M., Ottens, M.: Model-based optimization of integrated purification sequences for biopharmaceuticals. *Chemical Engineering Science*: X, 3(100025), 2019.
276. Briesen, H., Kuhn, M.: Optimizing the axial resistance profile of submerged hollow fiber membranes. *Processes*, 9(1), 1-13, 2021.
277. Worsham, Robert D., Thomas, Vaughan, Farid, Suzanne S.: Impact of ethanol on continuous inline diafiltration of liposomal drug products. *Biotechnology Journal*, 2023.

M. Kvasnica, J. Löfberg a M. Fikar, “Stabilizing polynomial approximation of explicit MPC,” *Automatica*, roč. 47, č. 10, s. 2292–2297, 2011.

278. Bayat, F., Johansen, T. A.: Multi-Resolution Explicit Model Predictive Control: Delta-Model Formulation and Approximation. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 58(11), 2979-2984, 2013.
279. Rubagotti, Matteo, Barcelli, Davide, Bemporad, Alberto: Robust explicit model predictive control via regular piecewise-affine approximation. *International Journal of Control*, 87(12), 2583-2593, 2014.
280. Hredzak, B., Agelidis, V.G., Demetriadis, G.: Application of explicit model predictive control to a hybrid battery-ultracapacitor power source. *Journal of Power Sources*, 277, 84-94, 2015.
281. Mohammadkhani, MohammadAli, Bayat, Farhad, Jalali, Ali Akbar: Two-stage observer based offset-free MPC. *Isa Transactions*, 57, 136-143, 2015.
282. Bayat, Farhad: On the performance of observer-based explicit model predictive control. *Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control*, 37(6), 769-779, 2015.
283. Oberdieck, Richard, Diangelakis, Nikolaos A., Papathanasiou, Maria M., Nascu, Ioana, Pitsikopoulos, Efstratios N.: POP - Parametric Optimization Toolbox. *Industrial Engineering Chemistry Research*, 55(33), 8979-8991, 2016.
284. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pitsikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 116, 61-82, 2016.
285. Wei, Caisheng, Luo, Jianjun, Dai, Honghua, Yin, Zeyang, Ma, Weihua, Yuan, Jianping: Globally robust explicit model predictive control of constrained systems exploiting SVM-based approximation. *International Journal of Robust and Nonlinear Control*, 27(16), 3000-3027, 2017.
286. Maddalena, Emilio Tanowe, Harrop Galvao, Roberto Kawakami, Magalhaes Afonso, Rubens Junqueira: Robust region elimination for piecewise affine control laws. *Automatica*, 99, 333-337, 2019.
287. Karg, Benjamin, Lucia, Sergio: Efficient Representation and Approximation of Model Predictive Control Laws via Deep Learning. *IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics*, 50(9), 3866-3878, 2020.
288. Petráš, Ivo: Novel Fractional-Order Model Predictive Control: State-Space Approach. *IEEE ACCess*, 9, 92769-92775, 2021.
289. Kumar, Pratyush, Rawlings, James B., Wright, Stephen J.: Industrial, large-scale model predictive control with structured neural networks. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 150(107291), 2021.
290. Boumaza, H., Belarbi, K.: Optimal model predictive control solution approximation using Takagi Sugeno for linear and a class of nonlinear systems. *International Journal of Dynamics and Control*, 2021.
291. Drgona, Jan, Kis, Karol, Tuor, Aaron, Vrabie, Draguna, Klauco, Martin: Differentiable predictive control: Deep learning alternative to explicit model predictive control for unknown nonlinear systems. *Journal of Process Control*, 116(2U1NT), 80-92, 2022.
292. Boumaza, H., Belarbi, K.: Optimal model predictive control solution approximation using Takagi Sugeno for linear and a class of nonlinear systems. *International Journal of Dynamics and Control*, 10(4), 1265-1278, 2022.

I. Rauová, R. Valo, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Real-Time Model Predictive Control of a Fan Heater via PLC,” in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control*, K. M. Fikar M., ed., Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2011, s. 388–393.

293. Gutierrez-Urquidez, R. C., Valencia-Palomo, G., Rodriguez-Elias, O. M., Trujillo, L.: Systematic selection of tuning parameters for efficient predictive controllers using a multiobjective evolutionary algorithm. *Applied Soft Computing*, 31, 326-338, 2015.
294. Kłopot, Tomasz, Skupin, Piotr, Metzger, Mieczysław, Grelewicz, Patryk: Tuning strategy for dynamic matrix control with reduced horizons. *Isa Transactions*, 76, 145-154, 2018.
295. Manuel Escano, Juan, Sanchez, Adolfo J., Witheephanich, Kritchai, Roshany-Yamchi, Samira, Bordons, Carlos: Explicit simplified MPC with an adjustment parameter adapted by a fuzzy system. *Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems*, 37(1), 1287-1298, 2019.
296. Mendes, Teofilo P. G., Schnitman, Leizer, Nogueira, Idelfonso Bessa dos Reis, Ribeiro, Ana Mafalda Almeida Peixoto, Rodrigues, Alirio Egidio, Loureiro, Jose Miguel, Martins, Marcio A. F.: A new Takagi-Sugeno-Kang model-based stabilizing explicit MPC formulation: An experimental case study with implementation embedded in a PLC. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 210(118369), 2022.

A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “A Memory-Efficient Representation of Explicit MPC Solutions,” in *Proceedings of the 50th CDC and ECC*, Orlando, Florida, 2011, s. 1916–1921.

297. Danielson, Claus, Borrelli, Francesco: Symmetric Linear Model Predictive Control. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 5, 60, 1244-1259, 2015.
298. Chakrabarty, Ankush, Dinh, Vu, Corless, Martin J., Rundell, Ann E., Zak, Stanislaw H., Buzzard, Gregory T.: Support Vector Machine Informed Explicit Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Using Low-Discrepancy Sequences. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 62(1), 135-148, 2017.
299. Chakrabarty, Ankush, Zavitsanou, Stamatina, Doyle, III, Francis J., Dassau, Eyal: Event-Triggered Model Predictive Control for Embedded Artificial Pancreas Systems. *IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering*, 65 (3), 575-586, 2018.
300. Wang, Jing, Wang, Qilun: Intelligent explicit model predictive control based on machine learning for microbial desalination cells. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part I-journal of Systems and Control Engineering*, 233(7, SI), 751-763, 2019.

J. Jäschke, M. Fikar a S. Skogestad, “Self-Optimizing Invariants in Dynamic Optimization,” in *Proceedings of the 50th CDC and ECC*, Orlando, Florida, 2011, s. 7753–7758.

301. Ye, Lingjian, Cao, Yi, Yuan, Xiaofeng: Global Approximation of Self-Optimizing Controlled Variables with Average Loss Minimization. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 54(48), 12040-12053, 2015.
302. Kumar, Vivek, Kaistha, Nitin: Invariants for optimal operation of a reactor-separator-recycle process. *Journal of Process Control*, 82, 1-12, 2019.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Virtual Laboratory of Process Control,” in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control*, K. M. Fikar M., ed., Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2011, s. 348–351.

303. Potkonjak, V., Gardner, M., Callaghan, V., Mattila, P., Guel, C., Petrovic, V.M., Jovanovic, K.: Virtual laboratories for education in science, technology, and engineering: A review. *Computers and Education*, 95, 309-327, 2016.

M. Huba, S. Skogestad, M. Fikar, M. Hovd, T. A. Johansen a B. Rohař-Ilkiv, ed., *Selected Topics on Constrained and Nonlinear Control. Textbook*. STU Bratislava – NTNU Trondheim, 2011.

304. Nunis da Silva, Andre Luiz, Seckler, Marcelo Martins, Odloak, Darci: Application of Model Predictive Control to a Continuous Multiple-Effect Crystallizer. *Chemical Engineering & Technology*, 41 (7), 1406-1416, 2018.

305. Kolluri, Suryanarayana, Aduru, Sai Varun, Pathak, Manan, Braatz, Richard D., Subramanian, Venkat: Real-time Nonlinear Model Predictive Control (NMPC) Strategies using Physics-Based Models for Advanced Lithium-ion Battery Management System (BMS). *Journal of the Electrochemical Society*, 167(6), 2020.

J. Števek, A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica, M. Fikar a Š. Kozák, “Two steps piecewise affine identification of nonlinear systems,” *Archives of Control Sciences*, roč. 22, č. 4, s. 371–388, 2012.

306. Zhuge, Jinjun, Ierapetritou, Marianthi G.: An integrated framework for scheduling and control using fast model predictive control. *AIChE Journal*, 61(10), 3304-3319, 2015.

307. Winkler, S., Körner, A., Breitenecker, F.: Modelling framework for artificial hybrid dynamical systems. *Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems*, 42(101072), 2021.

R. Paulen, M. Fikar, G. Foley, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak, “Optimal feeding strategy of diafiltration buffer in batch membrane processes,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 411-412, s. 160–172, 2012.

308. Buonomenna, M. G.: Membrane processes for a sustainable industrial growth. *RSC Advances*, 3(17), 5694-5740, 2013.

309. Sala, L., Gautério, G.V., Younan, F.F., Brandelli, A., Moraes, C.C., Kalil, S.J.: Integration of ultrafiltration into an aqueous two-phase system in the keratinase purification. *Process Biochemistry*, 49(11), 2016-2024, 2014.

310. Wang, L., Yang, Z., Wang, L., Zhu, R.: Minimizing the operation time for continuous feed diafiltration processes under constant concentration ratio. *Desalination*, 346, 100-106, 2014.

311. Nestola, P., Peixoto, C., Silva, R.R.J.S., Alves, P.M., Mota, J.P.B., Carrondo, M.J.T.: Improved virus purification processes for vaccines and gene therapy. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 112(5), 843-857, 2015.

312. Nguyen, D. T. N. N., Lameloise, M. -L., Guiga, W., Lewandowski, R., Bouix, M., Fargues, C.: Optimization and modeling of diananofiltration process for the detoxification of lignocellulosic hydrolysates - Study at pre-industrial scale. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 512, 111-121, 2016.

313. Saltik, M. Bahadir, Ozkan, Leyla, Jacobs, Marc, van der Padt, Albert: Dynamic modeling of ultrafiltration membranes for whey separation processes. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 99, 280-295, 2017.

314. Religaa, Pawel, Kazmierczak, Bernadetta: Desalination of chromium tannery wastewater by nanofiltration with different diafiltration mode. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, 409-413, 2017.
315. Portugal, Carla A. M.: Control of Protein-Surface Interactions and Transport Properties: Functional Membranes and Operating Conditions. *Current Organic Chemistry*, 21(17), 1725-1739, 2017.
316. Pirrung, S.M., Berends, C., Backx, A.H., van Beckhoven, R.F.W.C., Eppink, M.H.M., Ottens, M.: Model-based optimization of integrated purification sequences for biopharmaceuticals. *Chemical Engineering Science*: X, 3(100025), 2019.
317. Kumar, V., Kaistha, N.: Invariants for optimal operation of a reactor-separator-recycle process. *Journal of Process Control*, 82, 1-12, 2019.
318. Qi, T., Da, X., Zhang, Y., Chen, X., Cui, Z., Qiu, M., Fan, Y.: Modeling and optimal operation of intermittent feed diafiltration for refining oligodextran using nanoporous ceramic membranes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 253, 117491, 2020.
319. Briesen, H., Kuhn, M.: Optimizing the axial resistance profile of submerged hollow fiber membranes. *Processes*, 9(1), 1-13, 2021.
320. Qi,T., Yang,D., Chen,X., Qiu,M., Fan,Y.: Rapid removal of lactose for low-lactose milk by ceramic membranes. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 289, 120601, 2022.
321. Hidane, Takanori, Demura, Mikihide, Morisada, Shintaro, Ohto, Keisuke, Kawakita, Hide-taka: Efficient separation of phycocyanin of *Nostoc commune* by multistep diafiltration using ultra-filtration membrane modules. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*, 46(10), 1447 – 1456, 2023.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Clipping-Based Complexity Reduction in Explicit MPC,” *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, roč. 57, č. 7, s. 1878–1883, 2012.

322. Bayat, F., Johansen, T. A.: Multi-resolution explicit model predictive control: Delta-model formulation and approximation. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 58 (11), 2979-2984, 2013.
323. Rubagotti, Matteo, Barcelli, Davide, Bemporad, Alberto: Robust explicit model predictive control via regular piecewise-affine approximation. *International Journal of Control*, 87(12), 2583-2593, 2014.
324. Zhao, Meng, Tang, Xiaoming: Robust Tube-Based MPC with Piecewise Affine Control Laws. *Abstract and Applied Analysis*, 358148, 2014.
325. Bayat, F.: On the performance of observer-based explicit model predictive control. *Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control*, 37(6), 769-779, 2015.
326. Oberdieck, Richard, Diangelakis, Nikolaos A., Papathanasiou, Maria M., Nascu, Ioana, Pitsikopoulos, Efstratios N.: POP - Parametric Optimization Toolbox. *Industrial Engineering Chemistry Research*, 55(33), 8979-8991, 2016.
327. Takacs, Gergely, Batista, Gabriel, Gulán, Martin, Rohal-Illkiv, Boris: Embedded explicit model predictive vibration control. *Mechatronics*, 36, 54-62, 2016.
328. Airan, Astha, Bhushan, Mani, Bhartiya, Sharad: Linear Machine Solution to Point Location Problem. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 62(3), 1403-1410, 2017.
329. Nguyen, Ngoc Anh, Gulán, Martin, Olaru, Sorin, Rodriguez-Ayerbe, Pedro: Convex Lifting: Theory and Control Applications. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 2017.

330. Gulán, Martin, Takács, Gergely, Nguyen, Ngoc Anh, Olaru, Sorin, Rodríguez-Ayerbe, Pedro: Efficient Embedded Model Predictive Vibration Control via Convex Lifting. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 2017.
331. Ngoc Anh Nguyen, Gulán, Martin, Olaru, Sorin, Rodríguez-Ayerbe, Pedro: Convex Lifting: Theory and Control Applications. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 63 (5), 1243-1258, 2018.
332. Maddalena, Emilio Tanowe, Harrop Galvao, Roberto Kawakami, Magalhaes Afonso, Rubens Junqueira: Robust region elimination for piecewise affine control laws. *Automatica*, 99, 333-337, 2019.
333. Gulán, Martin, Takács, Gergely, Ngoc Anh Nguyen, Olaru, Sorin, Rodríguez-Ayerbe, Pedro, Rohal-Ikkov, Boris: Efficient Embedded Model Predictive Vibration Control via Convex Lifting. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 27(1), 48-62, 2019.
334. Dantas, Amanda D. O. S., Dantas, Andre F. O. A., Almeida, Tulio F. D., Dorea, Carlos E. T.: Design of reduced complexity controllers for linear systems under constraints using data cluster analysis. *International Journal of Systems Science*, 51(14), 2533-2548, 2020.
335. Metzler, M., Tavernini, D., Gruber, P., Sorniotti, A.: On Prediction Model Fidelity in Explicit Nonlinear Model Predictive Vehicle Stability Control. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 29(5), 1964-1980, 2021.
336. Zhang, Xiaojing, Borrelli, Francesco, Bujarbaruah, Monimoy: Near-Optimal Rapid MPC Using Neural Networks: A Primal-Dual Policy Learning Framework. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 29(5), 2102-2114, 2021.
337. Galcikova, Lenka, Oravec, Juraj: Fixed complexity solution of partial explicit MPC. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 157(107606), 2022.
338. Chen, Steven W., Wang, Tianyu, Atanasov, Nikolay, Kumar, Vijay, Morari, Manfred: Large scale model predictive control with neural networks and primal active sets. *Automatica*, 135(109947), 2022.
339. Drgona, Jan, Kis, Karol, Tuor, Aaron, Vrabie, Draguna, Klauck, Martin: Differentiable predictive control: Deep learning alternative to explicit model predictive control for unknown nonlinear systems. *Journal of Process Control*, 116(2U1NT), 80-92, 2022.
340. Abu-Ali, Mohammad, Berkel, Felix, Manderla, Maximilian, Reimann, Sven, Kennel, Ralph, Abdelrahem, Mohamed: Deep Learning-Based Long-Horizon MPC: Robust, High Performing, and Computationally Efficient Control for PMSM Drives. *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics*, 37(10), 12486-12501, 2022.
341. Tsai, Ying-Kuan, Malak, Jr., Richard J.: Design of Approximate Explicit Model Predictive Controller Using Parametric Optimization. *Journal of Mechanical Design*, 144(12), 2022.
342. Mendes, Teofilo P. G., Schnitman, Leizer, Nogueira, Idelfonso Bessa dos Reis, Ribeiro, Ana Mafalda Almeida Peixoto, Rodrigues, Alirio Egidio, Loureiro, Jose Miguel, Martins, Marcio A. F.: A new Takagi-Sugeno-Kang model-based stabilizing explicit MPC formulation: An experimental case study with implementation embedded in a PLC. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 210(118369), 2022.
343. Changizi, Nematollah, Salahshoor, Karim, Siahi, Mehdi: Complexity reduction of explicit MPC based on fuzzy reshaped polyhedrons for use in industrial controllers. *International Journal of Systems Science*, 54(3), 463-477, 2023.

344. Changizi, Nematollah, Salahshoor, Karim, Siahi, Mehdi: Design and implementation of a sub-optimal explicit mpc using a novel complexity reduction approach based on fuzzy reshaped active regions. *International Journal of Dynamics and Control*, 11(1), 338-353, 2023.
345. Dyrská, Raphael, Horváthová, Michaela, Bakarac, Peter, Moennigmann, Martin, Oravec, Juraj: Heat exchanger control using model predictive control with constraint removal. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 227(120366), 2023.
346. Fabiani, Filippo, Goulart, Paul J.: Reliably-Stabilizing Piecewise-Affine Neural Network Controllers. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 68(9), 5201-5215, 2023.
347. Falsone, Alessandro, Bianchi, Federico, Prandini, Maria: Dealing with infeasibility in multi-parametric programming for application to explicit model predictive control. *Automatica*, 157(111279), 2023.
348. Schwan, R., Jones, C.N., Kuhn, D.: Stability Verification of Neural Network Controllers Using Mixed-Integer Programming. *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, 68(12), 7514-7529, 2023.
349. Dan, P., Bhattacharjee, D., Mandol, S.: Optimization-Based Ecodesigning of a Plugin Hybrid Electric Vehicle with Frugal Engineering for Emerging Economy Market. *Smart Innovation, Systems and Technologies*, 342, 101-110, 2023.
350. Grelewicz, Patryk, Nowak, Paweł, Khuat, Thanh Tung, Czeczot, Jacek, Kłopot, Tomasz, Gabrys, Bogdan: Practical implementation of computationally-efficient machine learning-based control performance assessment system for a class of closed loop systems?. *Applied Soft Computing*, 146(110690), 2023.
351. Quirynen, Rien, Di Cairano, Stefano: Tailored presolve techniques in branch-and-bound method for fast mixed-integer optimal control applications. *Optimal Control Applications & Methods*, 44(6), 3139-3167, 2023.

J. Štěvek, A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica, Š. Kozák a M. Fikar, “Smart technique for identifying hybrid systems,” in *Proceedings of IEEE 10th Jubilee International Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics*, A. Szakál, ed., Óbuda University, Hungary, zv. 10, IEEE, 2012, s. 383–388.

352. Kumtepeli, V., Zhao, Y., Naumann, M., Tripathi, A., Wang, Y., Jossen, A., Hesse, H.: Design and analysis of an aging-aware energy management system for islanded grids using mixed-integer quadratic programming. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 43(9), 4127-4147, 2019.
353. Winkler, S., Körner, A., Breitenecker, F.: Modelling framework for artificial hybrid dynamical systems. *Nonlinear Analysis: Hybrid Systems*, 42(101072), 2021.

A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Optimal Piecewise Affine Approximations of Non-linear Functions Obtained from Measurements,” in *4th IFAC Conference on Analysis and Design of Hybrid Systems*, Eindhoven, Netherlands, 2012, s. 160–165.

354. Kumtepeli, V., Zhao, Y., Naumann, M., Tripathi, A., Wang, Y., Jossen, A., Hesse, H.: Design and analysis of an aging-aware energy management system for islanded grids using mixed-integer quadratic programming. *International Journal of Energy Research*, 43(9), 4127-4147, 2019.
355. Diop, E.H.S., Ngom, A., Prasath, V.B.S.: Signal Approximations Based on Nonlinear and Optimal Piecewise Affine Functions. *Circuits, Systems, and Signal Processing*, 42(4), 2366-2384, 2023.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, "Virtual and Remote Laboratories in Process of Control Education," *International Journal of Online Engineering*, roč. 8, č. 1, s. 8–13, 2012.

356. Ni, Jian-Long, Li, Jing-Rong, Xu, De-Jian, Yu, Yong-Peng, Wang, Qing-Hui: A development platform prototype for virtual laboratories. Computer Applications in Engineering Education, 2021.
357. Gao, Sitian, Lu, Yunpeng, Ooi, Ching Hui, Cai, Yiyu, Gunawan, Poernomo: Designing interactive augmented reality application for students directed learning of continuous distillation process. Computers & Chemical Engineering, 169(108086), 2023.
358. Zhang, Zonglong, Yang, Chen, Wu, Haochuang, Deng, Kangjie: Modeling and simulation of the start-up process of a 660MW ultra-supercritical circulating fluidized bed boiler. Computers & Chemical Engineering, 169(108079), 2023.

R. Paulen, M. Jelemenský, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, "Optimal balancing of temporal and buffer costs for ultrafiltration/diafiltration processes under limiting flux conditions," *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 444, s. 87–95, 2013.

359. Wei, X., Wang, S., Shi, Y., Xiang, H., Chen, J.: Application of positively charged composite hollow-fiber nanofiltration membranes for dye purification. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research, 53(36), 14036-14045, 2014.
360. Foley, G.: When should batch ultrafiltration be stopped to maximise profit in the recovery of a non-rejected solute?. Journal of Food Engineering, 153, 8-11, 2015.
361. Chaparro, Luis, Dhuique-Mayer, Claudio, Castillo, Soraya, Vaillant, Fabrice, Servent, Adrien, Dornier, Manuel: Concentration and purification of lycopene from watermelon juice by integrated microfiltration-based processes. Innovative Food Science Emerging Technologies, 37(A), 153-160, 2016.
362. Rehman, A. U., Kovacs, Z., Quitmann, H., Ebrahimi, M., Czermak, P.: Enzymatic production of fructooligosaccharides from inexpensive and abundant substrates using a membrane reactor system. Separation Science and Technology, 51(9), 1537-1545, 2016.
363. Ivanova,P., Kalaydzhev,H., Rustad,T., Silva,C. L. M., Chalova,V. I.: Comparative biochemical profile of protein-rich products obtained from industrial rapeseed meal. Emirates Journal of Food and Agriculture, 29(3), 170-178, 2017.
364. Kumar, V., Kaistha, N.: Invariants for optimal operation of a reactor-separator-recycle process. Journal of Process Control, 82, 1-12, 2019.
365. Da, X., Qi, T., Zhang, Y., Chen, X., Cui, Z., Qiu, M., Fan, Y.: Modeling and optimal operation of intermittent feed diafiltration for refining oligodextran using nanoporous ceramic membranes. Separation and Purification Technology, 253, 117491, 2020.

M. Podmajerský, M. Fikar a B. Chachuat, "Measurement-based optimization of batch and repetitive processes using an integrated two-layer architecture," *Journal of Process Control*, roč. 23, č. 7, s. 943–955, 2013.

366. Telen, D., Vallerio, M., Cabianca, L., Houska, B., Van Impe, J., Logist, F.: Approximate robust optimization of nonlinear systems under parametric uncertainty and process noise. Journal of Process Control, 33, 140-154, 2015.
367. Nimmermeier, Philippe, Telen, Dries, Logist, Filip, Van Impe, Jan: Dynamic optimization of biological networks under parametric uncertainty. Bmc Systems Biology, 10(86), 2016.

368. Wang, Jing, Zhang, Jie, Zhang, Fuwang, Sun, Zhongbo, Sui, Zhen, Tian, Yantao: Measurement-based two-layer optimization scheme for machining system with repetitive and batch characteristics. International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, 121(3-4), 2553-2563, 2022.
369. Andres-Martinez, Oswaldo, Palma-Flores, Oscar, Ricardez-Sandoval, Luis A.: Optimal control and the Pontryagins principle in chemical engineering: History, theory, and challenges. Aiche Journal, 68(8), 2022.
370. Chu, F., Wang, J., Wang, Y., Chai, G., Jia, R., Wang, F.: Integrated operation optimization strategy for batch process based on process transfer model under disturbance. Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 101(1), 368-379, 2023.
- M. Kvasnica, J. Hledík, I. Rauová a M. Fikar, “Complexity reduction of explicit model predictive control via separation,” *Automatica*, roč. 49, č. 6, s. 1776–1781, 2013.**
371. Yan, Zheng, Wang, Jun: Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based on Collective Neurodynamic Optimization. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks and Learning Systems, 26(4), 840-850, 2015.
372. Oberdieck, Richard, Diangelakis, Nikolaos A., Papathanasiou, Maria M., Nascu, Ioana, Pistikopoulos, Efstratios N.: POP - Parametric Optimization Toolbox. Industrial Engineering Chemistry Research, 55(33), 8979-8991, 2016.
373. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pistikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. Chemical Engineering Research and Design, 116, 61-82, 2016.
374. Nguyen, Ngoc Anh, Gulán, Martin, Olaru, Sorin, Rodriguez-Ayerbe, Pedro: Convex Lifting: Theory and Control Applications. IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control, 2017.
375. Nguyen, N.A., Gulán, M., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P.: Convex Lifting: Theory and Control Applications. IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control, 63 (5), 1243-1258, 2018.
376. Gersnoviez, Andres, Brox, Maria, Baturone, Iluminada: High-Speed and Low-Cost Implementation of Explicit Model Predictive Controllers. IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology, 27(2), 647-662, 2019.
377. Gulán, Martin, Takacs, Gergely, Ngoc Anh Nguyen, Olaru, Sorin, Rodriguez-Ayerbe, Pedro, Rohal-Ilkiv, Boris: Efficient Embedded Model Predictive Vibration Control via Convex Lifting. IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology, 27(1), 48-62, 2019.
378. Dantas, Amanda D. O. S., Dantas, Andre F. O. A., Almeida, Tulio F. D., Dorea, Carlos E. T.: Design of reduced complexity controllers for linear systems under constraints using data cluster analysis. International Journal of Systems Science, 51(14), 2533-2548, 2020.
379. Xiu, Xiaojie, Zhang, Ju: Grid k-d tree approach for point location in polyhedral data sets - application to explicit MPC. International Journal of Control, 93(4), 872-880, 2020.
380. Zhang, Xiaojing, Bujarbarua, Monimoy, Borrelli, Francesco: Near-Optimal Rapid MPC Using Neural Networks: A Primal-Dual Policy Learning Framework. IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology, 29(5), 2102-2114, 2021.
381. Galcikova, Lenka, Oravec, Juraj: Fixed complexity solution of partial explicit MPC. Computers & Chemical Engineering, 157(107606), 2022.
382. Kis, Karol, Bakarac, Peter, Klauco, Martin: Nearly Optimal Tunable MPC Strategies on Embedded Platforms. Ifac Papersonline, 55(16), 326-331, 2022.

383. Drgona, Jan, Kis, Karol, Tuor, Aaron, Vrabie, Draguna, Klauco, Martin: Differentiable predictive control: Deep learning alternative to explicit model predictive control for unknown nonlinear systems. *Journal of Process Control*, 116(2U1NT), 80-92, 2022.
384. Mendes, Teofilo P. G., Schnitman, Leizer, Nogueira, Idelfonso Bessa dos Reis, Ribeiro, Ana Mafalda Almeida Peixoto, Rodrigues, Alirio Egidio, Loureiro, Jose Miguel, Martins, Marcio A. F.: A new Takagi-Sugeno-Kang model-based stabilizing explicit MPC formulation: An experimental case study with implementation embedded in a PLC. *Expert Systems with Applications*, 210(118369), 2022.
385. Xiang, Yangxiao, Chung, Henry Shu-Hung, Lin, Hongjian: Light Implementation Scheme of ANN-Based Explicit Model-Predictive Control for DC-DC Power Converters. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 2023.
386. Hara, Keita, Inoue, Masaki, Sebe, Noboru: Dissipativity-constrained learning of MPC with guaranteeing closed-loop stability?. *Automatica*, 157(111271), 2023.
387. Wu, Fangyu, Wang, Guanhua, Zhuang, Siyuan, Wang, Kehan, Keimer, Alexander, Stoica, Ion, Bayen, Alexandre: Composing MPC With LQR and Neural Network for Amortized Efficiency and Stable Control. *IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering*, 2023.

J. Drgoňa, M. Kvasnica, M. Klaučo a M. Fikar, “Explicit Stochastic MPC Approach to Building Temperature Control,” in *IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, Florence, Italy, 2013, s. 6440–6445.

388. Farina, M., Giulioni, L., Scattolini, R.: Stochastic linear Model Predictive Control with chance constraints, A review. *Journal of Process Control*, 44, 53-67, 2016.
389. A. Mesbah: Stochastic Model Predictive Control: An Overview and Perspectives for Future Research. *IEEE Control Systems*, 36(6), 30-44, 2016.
390. Kontes, Georgios D., Giannakis, Georgios I., Horn, Philip, Steiger, Simone, Rovas, Dimitrios V.: Using Thermostats for Indoor Climate Control in Office Buildings: The Effect on Thermal Comfort. *Energies*, 10(9), 2017.
391. Vogler-Finck, P. J. C., Wisniewski, R., Popovski, P.: Reducing the carbon footprint of house heating through model predictive control - A simulation study in Danish conditions. *Sustainable Cities and Society*, 42, 558-573, 2018.
392. Lawrynczuk, M., Oclon, P.: Model Predictive Control and energy optimisation in residential building with electric underfloor heating system. *Energy*, 1028-1044, 2019.
393. Valenzuela, Patricio E., Ebadat, Afroz, Everitt, Niklas, Parisio, Alessandra: Closed-Loop Identification for Model Predictive Control of HVAC Systems: From Input Design to Controller Synthesis. *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, 28(5), 1681-1695, 2020.
394. Kumar, Ranjeet, Wenzel, Michael J., ElBsat, Mohammad N., Risbeck, Michael J., Drees, Kirk H., Zavala, Victor M.: Stochastic model predictive control for central HVAC plants. *Journal of Process Control*, 90, 1-17, 2020.
395. Lee, Zachary E., Zhang, K. Max: Generalized reinforcement learning for building control using Behavioral Cloning. *Applied Energy*, 304(117602), 2021.
396. Uytterhoeven, Anke, Van Rompaey, Robbe, Bruninx, Kenneth, Helsen, Lieve: Chance constrained stochastic MPC for building climate control under combined parametric and additive uncertainty. *Journal of Building Performance Simulation*, 15(3), 410-430, 2022.

397. Zanetti, Ettore, Kim, Donghun, Blum, David, Scoccia, Rossano, Aprile, Marcello: Performance comparison of quadratic, nonlinear, and mixed integer nonlinear MPC formulations and solvers on an air source heat pump hydronic floor heating system. *Journal of Building Performance Simulation*, 16(2), 144-162, 2023.
398. Saini, Radhe S. T., Pappas, Iosif, Avraamidou, Stylianis, Ganesh, Hari S.: Noncooperative Distributed Model Predictive Control: A Multiparametric Programming Approach. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 62(2), 1044-1056, 2023.
399. Saini, Radhe S. T., Patel, Shrey K., Ganesh, Hari S.: Energy-focused predictive control for particulate matter concentration and thermal comfort indoors in Delhi. *Journal of Building Engineering*, 73(106745), 2023.

R. Paulen, M. Villanueva, M. Fikar a B. Chachuat, “Guaranteed Parameter Estimation in Nonlinear Dynamic Systems using Improved Bounding Techniques,” in *Proceedings of the 12th European Control Conference*, Zurich, Switzerland, 2013, s. 4514–4519.

400. Krebs, S., Schnurr, C., Pfeifer, M., Weigold, J., Hohmann, S.: Reduced-order hybrid interval observer for verified state estimation of an induction machine. *Control Engineering Practice*, 57, 157-168, 2016.
401. Steimel, J., Engell, S.: Optimization-Based Support for Process Design under Uncertainty: A Case Study. *Aiche Journal*, 62(9), 3404-3419, 2016.
402. Hille,R., Budman,H. M.: Simultaneous identification and optimization of biochemical processes under model-plant mismatch using output uncertainty bounds. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 113, 125-138, 2018.
403. Biegler,L. T., Thierry,D., Rodriguez,J. S., Short,M., Chen,W., García-Muñoz,S., Schenk,C.: Introducing KIPET: A novel open-source software package for kinetic parameter estimation from experimental datasets including spectra. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 134, 2020.

M. Kalúz, J. García-Zubía, P. Orduna, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “Sharing Control Laboratories by Remote Laboratory Management System WebLab-Deusto,” in *Proceedings of 10th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, S. Dormido, ed., ed. *Advances in Control Education*, zv. 10, Sheffield, UK: International Federation of Automatic Control, 2013, s. 345–350.

404. Heradio, R., de la Torre, L., Dormido, S.: Virtual and remote labs in control education: A survey. *Annual Reviews in Control*, 2016.

M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs, M. Fikar a J. Drgoňa, “Explicit MPC of LPV Systems in the Controllable Canonical Form,” in *2013 European Control Conference*, 2013, s. 1035–1040.

405. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pistikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 116, 61-82, 2016.
406. Marquez-Ruiz, Alejandro, Mendez-Blanco, Carlos, Ozkan, Leyla: Constrained Control and Estimation of Homogeneous Reaction Systems Using Extent-Based Linear Parameter Varying Models. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 59(6), 2242-2251, 2020.
407. Mate, S., Jaju, P., Bhartiya, S., Nataraj, P.S.V.: Semi-Explicit Model Predictive Control of Quasi Linear Parameter Varying Systems. *European Journal of Control*, 100750, 2022.

J. Števek, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Towards a dominant-polytope complexity reduction in Explicit MPC,” in *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2013, s. 124–129.

408. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pistikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 116, 61-82, 2016.
409. Zhang, Ju, Xiu, Xiaojie: K-d tree based approach for point location problem in explicit model predictive control. *Journal of the Franklin Institute-engineering and Applied Mathematics*, 355 (13), 5431-5451, 2018.
410. Dantas, Amanda D. O. S., Dantas, Andre F. O. A., Almeida, Tulio F. D., Dorea, Carlos E. T.: Design of reduced complexity controllers for linear systems under constraints using data cluster analysis. *International Journal of Systems Science*, 51(14), 2533-2548, 2020.
411. Xiu, Xiaojie, Zhang, Ju: Grid k-d tree approach for point location in polyhedral data sets - application to explicit MPC. *International Journal of Control*, 93(4), 872-880, 2020.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Simplifying the Implementation of Remote Laboratories in Educational Environments Using Industrial Hardware,” in *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2013, s. 522–527.

412. González, I., Calderón, A. J., Mejías, A., Andújar, J. M.: Novel Networked Remote Laboratory Architecture for Open Connectivity Based on PLC-OPC-LabVIEW-EJS Integration. Application in Remote Fuzzy Control and Sensors Data Acquisition. *Sensors*, 16(11), 1822, 2016.
413. Zhang, S., Tang, Y.: A configurable evaluation system for PLC experiments deployed on cloud. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 29(6), 1675-1690, 2021.

R. Paulen, B. Benyahia, M. A. Latifi a M. Fikar, “Dynamic optimization of semi-batch emulsion copolymerization reactor for styrene/butyl acrylate in the presence of a chain transfer agent,” in *23rd European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering*, A. Kraslawski a I. Turunen, ed., zv. 32, Radarweg 29, PO Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier, 2013, s. 721–726.

414. Averkin, D. V.: Synthesis of Particle Size Standards Based on Aqueous Suspensions of Polystyrene Latex Spheres. *Measurement Techniques*, 65(12), 936-941, 2023.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka, R. Valo a M. Fikar, “ArPi Lab: A Low-cost Remote Laboratory for Control Education,” in *Preprints of the 19th IFAC World Congress*, Cape Town (South Africa), 2014.

415. J. A. Ortega Moody, R. E. Sanchez Alonso, J. J. Gonzalez Barbosa, G. Reyes Morales: Virtual Laboratories for Training in Industrial Robotics. *IEEE Latin America Transactions*, 14(2), 665-672, 2016.
416. Chacón, R., Codony, D., Toledo, Á.: From physical to digital in structural engineering classrooms using digital fabrication. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 2017.
417. Amir, Maral, Givargis, Tony: Priority Neuron: A Resource-Aware Neural Network for Cyber-Physical Systems. *IEEE Transactions on Computer-aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems*, č. 11, SI, 37, 2732-2742, 2018.

418. Uyanik, I., Catalbas, B.: A low-cost feedback control systems laboratory setup via Arduino-Simulink interface. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 26 (3), 718-726, 2018.
419. Letowski, B., Lavayssière, C., Larroque, B., Schröder, M., Luthon, F.: A fully open source remote laboratory for practical learning. *Electronics (Switzerland)*, 9(11), 1-16, 2020.
420. H. Fukumoto, T. Yamaguchi, M. Ishibashi, T. Furukawa: Developing a Remote Laboratory System of Stepper Motor for Learning Support. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 1-7, 2020.
421. Buitrago, P.A., Camacho, R., Pérez, H.E., Jaramillo, O., Villar-Martinez, A., Rodríguez-Gil, L., Orduna, P.: Mobile Arduino Robot Programming Using a Remote Laboratory in UNAD: Pedagogic and Technical Aspects: Experience Using a Remote Mobile Robotics Laboratory at UNAD. *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, 1231 AISC, 171-183, 2021.
422. Pester, A., Sulema, Y.: Multimodal Data Representation Based on Multi-image Concept for Immersive Environments and Online Labs Development. *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, 1231 AISC, 205-222, 2021.
423. Fukumoto, H., Yamaguchi, T., Ishibashi, M., Furukawa, T.: Developing a Remote Laboratory System of Stepper Motor for Learning Support. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 64(3), 292-298, 2021.
424. Fernández-Samacá, L., Higuera-Martínez, O.I., Sanabria-Totaitive, C.A.: Building small prototypes in a pbl intervention for learning automatic control systems. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, 37(5), 1274-1288, 2021.

M. Klaučo, S. Blažek, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Mixed-Integer SOCP Formulation of the Path Planning Problem for Heterogeneous Multi-Vehicle Systems,” in *European Control Conference, Strasbourg, France, 2014*, s. 1474–1479.

425. Lodi, Andrea, Gambella, Claudio, Vigo, Daniele: Exact Solutions for the Carrier-Vehicle Traveling Salesman Problem. *Transportation Science*, 52, 320-330, 2018.
426. Chen, Yang, Ren, Shiwen, Chen, Zhihuan, Chen, Mengqing, Wu, Huaiyu: Path Planning for Vehicle-borne System Consisting of Multi Air-ground Robots. *Robotica*, 38(3), 493-511, 2020.
427. Erdogan, Gunes – Yildirim, E. Alper: Exact and Heuristic Algorithms for the Carrier-Vehicle Traveling Salesman Problem. *Transportation Science*, 55(1), 101-121, 2021.
428. Erdogan, Gunes, Yildirim, E. Alper: Exact and Heuristic Algorithms for the Carrier-Vehicle Traveling Salesman Problem. *Transportation Science*, 55(1), 101-121, 2021.
429. Zhang, G., Liu, H., Qin, Z., Moiseev, G.V., Huo, J.: Research on Self-Recovery Control Algorithm of Quadruped Robot Fall Based on Reinforcement Learning. *Actuators*, 12(3), 2023.
430. Sha’aban, Y.A.: The Effect of Dead-Time and Damping Ratio on the Relative Performance of MPC and PID on Second Order Systems. *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*, 13(2), 2023.

R. Paulen, B. Benyahia, M. A. Latifi a M. Fikar, “Analysis of optimal operation of a fed-batch emulsion copolymerization reactor used for production of particles with core-shell morphology,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 66, s. 233–243, 2014. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2014.02.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2014.02.021).

431. Faust, J.M.M., Hamzehlou, S., Leiza, J.R., Asua, J.M., Mhamdi, A., Mitsos, A.: Dynamic optimization of a two-stage emulsion polymerization to obtain desired particle morphologies. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 359, 1035-1045, 2019.

432. Yu, Jie, Ma, Qingying, Fang, Xiaoyun, Li, Yanfei, Zhao, Linyi, Lu, Quanfang: Synthesis of styrene-acrylate emulsion by glow discharge electrolysis plasma and its application for the conservation of simulated disrupting murals in Dunhuang Mogao grottoes. *Plasma Processes and Polymers*, 2023.

M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, “Time-optimal Diafiltration in the Presence of Membrane Fouling,” in *Preprints of the 19th IFAC World Congress, Cape Town (South Africa)*, 2014, s. 4897–4902.

433. Zhang, Bopeng, Kotsalis, Georgios, Khan, Jahanzeb, Xiong, Zhaoyang, Igou, Thomas, Lan, Guanghui, Chen, Yongsheng: Backwash sequence optimization of a pilot-scale ultrafiltration membrane system using data-driven modeling for parameter forecasting. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 612, 118464, 2020.

434. Gao, Yulan, Yang, Jie, Song, Xinwei, Shen, Dongmei, Wang, Wanfen, Zhang, Weimin, Jiang, Jichao: An experimental study on the use of a sequencing-batch membrane bioreactor (SBMBR) for the treatment of mixed municipal wastewater. *Water Science and Technology*, 83(6), 1459-1469, 2021.

435. Cywińska-Antonik, Magdalena, Chen, Zhe, Groele, Barbara, Marszałek, Krystian: Application of Emerging Techniques in Reduction of the Sugar Content of Fruit Juice: Current Challenges and Future Perspectives. *Foods*, 12(6), 1181, 2023.

M. Honek, M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs, P. Šimončič, M. Fikar a B. Rohař-Ilkiv, “A low-complexity explicit MPC controller for AFR control,” *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 42, s. 118–127, 2015. DOI: [10.1016/j.conengprac.2015.05.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conengprac.2015.05.009).

436. Oberdieck, R., Diangelakis, N.A., Nascu, I., Papathanasiou, M.M., Sun, M., Avraamidou, S., Pistikopoulos, E.N.: On multi-parametric programming and its applications in process systems engineering. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, 116, 61-82, 2016.

437. Carbot-Rojas, D. A., Escobar-Jimenez, R. F., Gomez -Aguilar, J. F., Tellez-Anguiano, A. C.: A survey on modeling, biofuels, control and supervision systems applied in internal combustion engines. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 73, 1070-1085, 2017.

438. Wu, Jinhui, Chen, Xu, Liu, Andong, Yu, Li: Predictive control for visual servoing control of cyber physical systems with packet loss. *Peer-to-peer Networking and Applications*, 12(6, SI), 1774-1784, 2019.

439. Bonavolonta, F., D'Arco, M., Liccardo, A., Tamburis, O.: Remote laboratory design and implementation as a measurement and automation experiential learning opportunity. *IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Magazine*, 22(6), 62-67, 2019.

440. Wu, J., Jin, Z., Liu, A., Yu, L.: Vision-based neural predictive tracking control for multi-manipulator systems with parametric uncertainty. *ISA Transactions*, 2020.

441. Wu, Jinhui, Jin, Zhehao, Liu, Andong, Yu, Li: Vision-based neural predictive tracking control for multi-manipulator systems with parametric uncertainty. *ISA Transactions*, 110, 247-257, 2021.

M. Kalúz, J. García-Zubía, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “A Flexible and Configurable Architecture for Automatic Control Remote Laboratories,” *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, roč. 8, č. 3, s. 299–310, 2015. DOI: [10.1109/TLT.2015.2389251](https://doi.org/10.1109/TLT.2015.2389251).

442. González, I., Calderón, A. J., Mejías, A., Andújar, J. M.: Novel Networked Remote Laboratory Architecture for Open Connectivity Based on PLC-OPC-LabVIEW-EJS Integration. Application in Remote Fuzzy Control and Sensors Data Acquisition. *Sensors*, 16(11), 1822, 2016.

443. Hu, Wenshan, Lei, Zhongcheng, Zhou, Hong, Liu, Guo-Ping, Deng, Qijun, Zhou, Dongguo, Liu, Zhi-Wei: Plug-in Free Web-Based 3-D Interactive Laboratory for Control Engineering Education. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, 64(5), 3808-3818, 2017.
444. Jaziri, Ibtihel, Charabi, Lotfi, Jelassi, Khaled: Remote web-based control laboratories using embedded Linux and field-programmable gate array. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers Part I-journal of Systems and Control Engineering*, 232 (9), 1146-1154, 2018.
445. Letowski, Bastien, Lavayssiere, Camille, Larroque, Benoit, Schroeder, Martin, Luthon, Franck: A Fully Open Source Remote Laboratory for Practical Learning. *Electronics*, 9(11), 2020.
446. Shao, Shifen, Zhang, Kaisheng: An Improved Multisensor Self-Adaptive Weighted Fusion Algorithm Based on Discrete Kalman Filtering. *Complexity*, 9673764, 2020.
447. Chen, Joy Iong-Zong: The implementation to intelligent linkage service over AIoT hierarchical for material flow management. *Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing*, MJ6QP, 2020.
448. Z. Lei, H. Zhou, W. Hu, Q. Deng, D. Zhou, Z. -W. Liu, X. Gao: 3-D Interactive Control Laboratory for Classroom Demonstration and Online Experimentation in Engineering Education. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 1-7, 2020.
449. Lucia, Oscar – Martins, Joao – Ibrahim, Yousef – Umetani, Kazuhiro – Gomes, Luis – Hiraki, Eiji – Zeroug, Houcine – Manic, Milos: Industrial Electronics Education: Past, Present, and Future Perspectives. *IEEE Industrial Electronics Magazine*, 15(1), 140-154, 2021.
450. Campoverde-Molina, Milton, Lujan-Mora, Sergio, Valverde, Llorenc: Systematic literature review on software architecture of educational websites. *IET Software*, 15(4), 239-259, 2021.
451. Chamunorwa, Tinashe, Modran, Horia Alexandru, Ursutiu, Doru, Samoilă, Cornel, Hedesiu, Horia: Reconfigurable Wireless Sensor Node Remote Laboratory Platform with Cloud Connectivity. *Sensors*, 21(19), 2021.
452. Fukumoto, H., Yamaguchi, T., Ishibashi, M., Furukawa, T.: Developing a Remote Laboratory System of Stepper Motor for Learning Support. *IEEE Transactions on Education*, 64(3), 292-298, 2021.
453. Guo, L., Vengalil, M., Abdul, N.M.M., Wang, K.: Design and implementation of virtual laboratory for a microgrid with renewable energy sources. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 2021.
454. Guo, Liping, Abdul, Nauman Moiz Mohammed, Vengalil, Madhav, Wang, Kezhou, Santuzzi, Alecia: Engaging Renewable Energy Education Using a Web-Based Interactive Microgrid Virtual Laboratory. *IEEE ACCess*, 10, 60972-60984, 2022.
455. Xue, Liwei, Hu, Wenshan, Liu, Guo-Ping: Learning with remote laboratories: Designing control algorithms with both block diagrams and customized C code schemes. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, 30(5), 1561-1576, 2022.
456. Lei, Zhongcheng, Zhou, Hong, Hu, Wenshan, Liu, Guo-Ping: Toward an international platform: A web-based multi-language system for remote and virtual laboratories using react framework. *Heliyon*, 8(10), 2022.
457. Gude, Juan J., Bringas, Pablo Garcia: A Novel Control Hardware Architecture for Implementation of Fractional-Order Identification and Control Algorithms Applied to a Temperature Prototype. *Mathematics*, 11(1), 2023.

R. Paulen, M. Jelemenský, Z. Kovacs a M. Fikar, “Economically optimal batch diafiltration via analytical multi-objective optimal control,” *Journal of Process Control*, roč. 28, s. 73–82, 2015. DOI: [10.1016/j.jprocont.2015.02.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprocont.2015.02.008).

458. Saltik, M. Bahadir, Ozkan, Leyla, Jacobs, Marc, van der Padt, Albert: Dynamic modeling of ultrafiltration membranes for whey separation processes. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 99, 280-295, 2017.
459. Religaa, Pawel, Kazmierczak, Bernadetta: Desalination of chromium tannery wastewater by nanofiltration with different diafiltration mode. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, 409-413, 2017.
460. Khunnonkwo,P., Jantama,K., Kanchanatawee,S., Galier,S., Roux-de Balmann,H.: A two steps membrane process for the recovery of succinic acid from fermentation broth. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 207, 451-460, 2018.
461. Robles, Angel, Victoria Ruano, Maria, Charfi, Amine, Lesage, Geoffroy, Heran, Marc, Harmand, Jerome, Seco, Aurora, Steyer, Jean-Philippe, Batstone, Damien J., Kim, Jeonghwan, Ferrer, Jose: A review on anaerobic membrane bioreactors (AnMBRs) focused on modelling and control aspects. *Bioresource Technology*, 270, 612-626, 2018.
462. Kumar, V., Kaistha, N.: Invariants for optimal operation of a reactor-separator-recycle process. *Journal of Process Control*, 82, 1-12, 2019.
463. Gao, Yulan, Yang, Jie, Song, Xinwei, Shen, Dongmei, Wang, Wanfen, Zhang, Weimin, Jiang, Jichao: An experimental study on the use of a sequencing-batch membrane bioreactor (SBMBR) for the treatment of mixed municipal wastewater. *Water Science and Technology*, 83(6), 1459-1469, 2021.
- J. Oravec, M. Kalúz, L. Čirka, M. Bakošová a M. Fikar**, “WebPIDDESIGN for Robust PID Controller Design,” in *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak Chemical Library, 2015, s. 393–399. DOI: [10.1109/PC.2015.7169995](https://doi.org/10.1109/PC.2015.7169995).
464. Amini, F., Khaloozadeh, H.: Robust stabilization of multilinear interval plants by Takagi–Sugeno fuzzy controllers. *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, 51, 329 - 340, 2017.

M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, “Time-Optimal Operation of Multi-Component Batch Diafiltration,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 83, s. 131–138, 2015.

465. Religa, Pawel, Kazmierczak, Bernadetta: Desalination of chromium tannery wastewater by nanofiltration with different diafiltration mode. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 64, 409-413, 2017.
466. Aguero, R., Bringas, E., San Roman, M. F., Ortiz, I., Ibanez, R.: Membrane Processes for Whey Proteins Separation and Purification. A Review. *Current Organic Chemistry*, 21(17), 1740-1752, 2017.
467. Martínez-Alvarado, J.C., Torrestiana-Sánchez, B., Aguilar-Uscanga, M.G.: Isolation of steviol glycosides by a two-step membrane process operating under sustainable flux. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 101, 223-230, 2017.
468. Ricardez-Sandoval, Luis A., Palma-Flores, Oscar, Andres-Martinez, Oswaldo: Optimal control and the Pontryagin's principle in chemical engineering: History, theory, and challenges. *AICHE JOURNAL*, 68(8), e17777, 2022.

469. Baldasso, Camila, Silvestre, Wendel Paulo, Silveira, Nauro, Vanin, Ana Paula, Medeiros Cardozo, Nilo Sergio, Tessaro, Isabel Cristina: Ultrafiltration and diafiltration modeling for improved whey protein purification. *Separation Science and Technology*, 2022.

A. Sharma, M. Fikar a M. Bakosová, “Comparative study of Time Optimal Controller with PID Controller for a Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor,” *Acta Chimica Slovaca*, roč. 8, č. 1, s. 27–33, 2015.

470. Abdelbar, M., Ramadan, Huda, Khalil, Abdelrahman, Farag, Hamad, Bahgat, Mazen, Rabie, Omar, El-Shaer, Yasser: Optimization of PI-Cascaded Controllers Parameters for Linear Servo Mechanism: A Comparative Study of Multiple Algorithms. *IEEE Access*, 11, 86377-86396, 2023.

M. Jelemenský, M. Klaučo, R. Paulen, J. Lauwers, F. Logist, J. Van Impe a M. Fikar, “Time-Optimal Control and Parameter Estimation of Diafiltration Processes in the Presence of Membrane Fouling,” in *11th IFAC Symposium on Dynamics and Control of Process Systems, including Biosystems*, 2016, s. 242–247.

471. Schenkendorf, R., Xie, X., Rehbein, M., Scholl, S., Krewer, U.: The impact of global sensitivities and design measures in model-based optimal experimental design. *Processes*, 6(4), 2018.

472. Lee, Moonyong – Yun, Choa Mun – Arora, Amarpreet Singh – Saxena, Nikita – Nawaz, Alam: Auto-Tuning of Identified Highly Sensitive Parameters for ANAMMOX System: Advanced Modeling Approach. *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics*, 17(11), 7238-7245, 2021.

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Valo, M. Kalúz a M. Fikar, “Process Control Education using a Laboratory Separation Process,” in *Preprints of the 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, 2016, s. 4–9.

473. Golob, Marjan, Bratina, Bozidar: Web-Based Control and Process Automation Education and Industry 4.0. *International Journal of Engineering Education*, SI 34 (4), 1199-1211, 2018.

474. Berton, Sharise Beatriz R., Ferreira, Milena P., Canesin, Edmilson Antonio, Suzuki, Rubia Michele, Martins, Alessandro Francisco, Bonafe, Elton G., Matsushita, Makoto: Didactic Sequence for the Promotion of Practical and Multidisciplinary Study with Accessible Materials. *Quimica Nova*, 43(5), 649-655, 2020.

J. Števek a M. Fikar, “Teaching aids for laboratory experiments with AR.Drone2 quadrotor,” in *Preprints of the 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, 2016, s. 236–241.

475. Chovancova, Anezka, Fico, Tomas, Duchon, Frantisek, Dekan, Martin, Chovanec, Lubos, Dekanova, Martina: Control Methods Comparison for the Real Quadrotor on an Innovative Test Stand. *Applied Sciences-Basel*, 10(6), 2020.

M. Jelemenský, A. Sharma, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Time-optimal control of diafiltration processes in the presence of membrane fouling,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 91, s. 343–351, 2016. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.04.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.04.018).

476. Oravec, Juraj, Bakosova, Monika, Trafczynski, Marian, Vasickaninova, Anna, Meszaros, Alajos, Markowski, Mariusz: Robust model predictive control and PID control of shell-and-tube heat exchangers. *Energy*, 159, 1-10, 2018.

477. Robles, Angel, Victoria Ruano, Maria, Charfi, Amine, Lesage, Geoffroy, Heran, Marc, Harmand, Jerome, Seco, Aurora, Steyer, Jean-Philippe, Batstone, Damien J., Kim, Jeonghwan,

- Ferrer, Jose: A review on anaerobic membrane bioreactors (AnMBRs) focused on modelling and control aspects. *Bioresource Technology*, 270, 612-626, 2018.
478. Rehman, Waheed Ur, Muhammad, Amir, Khan, Qaisar Ali, Younas, Mohammad, Rezakazemi, Mashallah: Pomegranate juice concentration using osmotic distillation with membrane contactor. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 224, 481-489, 2019.
479. Zhang, Bopeng, Kotsalis, Georgios, Khan, Jahanzeb, Xiong, Zhaoyang, Igou, Thomas, Lan, Guanghui, Chen, Yongsheng: Backwash sequence optimization of a pilot-scale ultrafiltration membrane system using data-driven modeling for parameter forecasting. *Journal of Membrane Science*, 612, 118464, 2020.
480. Kuhn, M., Briesen, H.: Optimizing the axial resistance profile of submerged hollow fiber membranes. *Processes*, 9(1), 1-13, 2021.
481. Gao, Yulan, Yang, Jie, Song, Xinwei, Shen, Dongmei, Wang, Wanfen, Zhang, Weimin, Jiang, Jichao: An experimental study on the use of a sequencing-batch membrane bioreactor (SBMBR) for the treatment of mixed municipal wastewater. *Water Science and Technology*, 83(6), 1459-1469, 2021.
482. Qalyoubi, L., Al-Othman, A., Al-Asheh, S.: Removal of ciprofloxacin antibiotic pollutants from wastewater using nano-composite adsorptive membranes. *Environmental Research*, 215(114182), 2022.
- R. Paulen a M. Fikar, *Optimal Operation of Batch Membrane Processes*. Springer, 2016.**
483. Sana, Madiha, Mustahsan, Muhammad: Finite Element Approximation of Optimal Control Problem with Weighted Extended B-Splines. *Mathematics*, 7(5), 2019.
484. Hammad, A.W.A., Rey, D., Bu-Qammaz, A., Grzybowska, H., Akbarnezhad, A.: Mathematical optimization in enhancing the sustainability of aircraft trajectory: A review. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation*, 2019.
485. Hammad, Ahmed W. A., Rey, David, Bu-Qammaz, Amani, Grzybowska, Hanna, Akbarnezhad, Ali: Mathematical optimization in enhancing the sustainability of aircraft trajectory: A review. *International Journal of Sustainable Transportation*, 14(6), 413-436, 2020.
486. Servent, A., Abreu, F.A.P., Dhuique-Mayer, C., Belleville, M.-P., Dornier, M.: Concentration and purification by crossflow microfiltration with diafiltration of carotenoids from a by-product of cashew apple juice processing. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies*, 102519, 66, 2020.
487. Mierzwa, J.C., Lemos, H.G., Ragio, R.A., Conceição, A.C.S., Venancio, E.C., Subtil, E.L.: Assessment of mixed matrix membranes (MMMs) incorporated with graphene oxide (GO) for co-treatment of wastewater and landfill leachate (LFL) in a membrane bioreactor (MBR). *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 131772, 2021.
488. Montero, Manuel, Acosta, Oscar G., Bonilla, I., Ana: Membrane fractionation of gelatins extracted from skin of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*): effect on molecular sizes and gelling properties of fractions. *CYTA-journal of Food*, 20(1), 183-189, 2022.
- L. Dubinyová, M. Jablonský, Š. Varga, M. Fikar a S. Katuščák, “Cellulose Materials Identification? The Effect of Dimensionality of Colour Photography Data,” *BioResources*, č. 1, s. 71–86, 2016. DOI: [10.15376/biores.11.1.71-86](https://doi.org/10.15376/biores.11.1.71-86).**
489. Hubbe, Martin A., Chandra, Richard P., Dogu, Dilek, van Velzen, S. T. J.: Analytical Staining of Cellulosic Materials: A Review. *Bioresources*, 14(3), 7387-7464, 2019.

- J. Števek, S. Katuščák, M. Fikar a L. Dubinyová**, “An automatic identification of wood materials from color images,” in *2016 Cybernetics & Informatics (K&I), 28th International Conference*, J. Cigánek, Š. Kozák a A. Kozáková, ed., Levoča, 2016.
490. Zhuang, Zilong – Liu, Ying – Ding, Fenglong – Wang, Zhengguang: Online Color Classification System of Solid Wood Flooring Based on Characteristic Features. *Sensors*, 21(2), 2021.
491. Li, C., Li, F., Du, W., Yin, L., Wang, B., Wang, C., Luo, T.: A material identification approach based on Wi-Fi signal. *Computers, Materials and Continua*, 69(3), 3383-3397, 2021.
492. Zhang, Jie, Zhou, Kexin: Identification of Solid and Liquid Materials Using Acoustic Signals and Frequency-Graph Features. *Entropy*, 25(8), 2023.
- D. Pakšiová, M. Fikar a S. Skogestad**, “Modeling of Carbon Dioxide Removal using Membrane Contactors,” in *2016 Cybernetics & Informatics (K&I), 28th International Conference*, J. Cigánek, Š. Kozák a A. Kozáková, ed., Levoča, 2016.
493. Quek, V.C., Shah, N., Chachuat, B.: Plant-wide assessment of high-pressure membrane contactors in natural gas sweetening – Part II: Process analysis. *Separation and Purification Technology*, č. 258(117938), 2021.
- J. Števek a M. Fikar**, “Teaching aids for laboratory experiments with AR.Drone2 quadrotor,” in *Preprints of the 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, 2016, s. 236–241.
494. Felix-Herran, Luis C., Izaguirre-Espinosa, Carlos, Parra-Vega, Vicente, Sanchez-Orta, Anand, Benitez, Victor H., Lozoya-Santos, Jorge de-J.: A Challenge-Based Learning Intensive Course for Competency Development in Undergraduate Engineering Students: Case Study on UAVs. *Electronics*, 11(9), 2022.
495. Luque-Vega, Luis F., Lopez-Neri, Emmanuel, Arellano-Muro, Carlos A., Gonzalez-Jimenez, Luis E., Ghommam, Jawhar, Saad, Maarouf, Carrasco-Navarro, Rocio, Ruiz-Cruz, Riemann, Guerrero-Osuna, Hector A.: UAV-Based Smart Educational Mechatronics System Using a MoCap Laboratory and Hardware-in-the-Loop. *Sensors*, 22(15), 2022.
- M. Jelemenský, D. Pakšiová, R. Paulen, M. A. Latifi a M. Fikar**, “Combined Estimation and Optimal Control of Batch Membrane Processes,” *Processes*, roč. 4, č. 4, 2016. DOI: [10.3390/pr4040043](https://doi.org/10.3390/pr4040043).
496. Liang, Enzhi, Zhang, Song, Liu, Bin, Qi, Bujin, Nie, Yanpei, Yuan, Zhihong: Mathematical Modeling for the Industrial 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole Batch Production Process. *ACS Omega*, 7(8), 6963-6977, 2022.
- A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen a M. Fikar**, “Estimation of membrane fouling parameters for concentrating lactose using nanofiltration,” in *26th European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering*, Z. Kravanja a M. Bogataj, ed., Portorož, Slovenia: Elsevier B.V, 2016, s. 151–156.
497. McCarthy, William P., Blais, Herehau N., O’Callaghan, Tom F., Hossain, Mohammad, Moloney, Mary, Danaher, Martin, O’Connor, Christine, Tobin, John T.: Application of nanofiltration for the removal of chlorate from skim milk. *INTERNATIONAL DAIRY JOURNAL*, 128, 105321, 2022.

498. McCarthy, W.P., Blais, H.N., O'Callaghan, T.F., Hossain, M., Moloney, M., Danaher, M., O'Connor, C., Tobin, J.T.: Application of nanofiltration for the removal of chlorate from skim milk. International Dairy Journal, 128, 105321, 2022.
499. Park, Jungsu, Cayetano, Roent Dune A., Kwon, Yeelyung, Kim, Gi-Beom, Jo, Yura, Kim, Sang-Hyoun: Improved sludge anaerobic digestion capacity by dynamic membrane and alkaline-thermal pretreatment: Long-term continuous operation and techno-economic analysis. Chemical Engineering Journal, 474, 145735, 2023.
500. Abuhantash, F., Hegab, H.M., Aljundi, I.H., Hasan, S.W.: Synergistic design of polylactic acid/functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotubes composite membrane for enhanced oil-water separation. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 11(6), 2023.

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Modeling and optimal operation of batch closed-loop diafiltration processes,” *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, roč. 122, s. 198–210, 2017. DOI: [10.1016/j.cherd.2017.04.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2017.04.016).

501. Wang,M., Admassu,H., Gasmalla,M. A. A., Hua,X., Yang,R.: Preparation of high-purity lactulose through efficient recycling of catalyst sodium aluminate and nanofiltration: a pilot-scale purification. Journal of the science of food and agriculture, 98 (14), 5352-5360, 2018.
502. Al-Hroub, A.M., Al-Obaidi, M.A., Alsarayreh, A.A., Patel, R., Mujtaba, I.M.: Performance Evaluation of Reverse Osmosis Brackish Water Desalination Plant with Different Recycled Ratios of Retentate. Computer Aided Chemical Engineering, 46, 181-186, 2019.
503. Al-Obaidi,M. A., Alsarayreh,A. A., Mujtaba,I. M., Patel,R., Al-Hroub,A. M.: Performance evaluation of reverse osmosis brackish water desalination plant with different recycled ratios of retentate. Computers and Chemical Engineering, 135, 106729, 2020.
504. El-Ghizel, S., Zeggar, H., Elazhar, F., Tahait, M., Hafsi, M., Elmidaoui, A., Taky, M.: Brine recycling impact on nitrate removal and electrochemical disinfection performances: A case study of sidi taibi desalination plant. Desalination and Water Treatment, 240, 63-74, 2021.

J. Oravec, D. Pakšiová, M. Bakošová a M. Fikar, “Soft-Constrained Alternative Robust MPC: Experimental Study,” in *Preprints of the 20th IFAC World Congress, Toulouse, France, 2017*, s. 11 877–11 882. DOI: [10.1016/j.ifacol.2017.08.2043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2017.08.2043).

505. J. Pospíšil, M. Špiláček, L. Kudela: Potential of Predictive Control for Improvement of Seasonal Coefficient of Performance of Air Source Heat Pump in Central European Climate Zone. Energy, 154, 415-423, 2018.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka, R. Valo a M. Fikar, “Lab of Things: A Network-Based I/O Services for Laboratory Experimentation,” in *Preprints of the 20th IFAC World Congress, Toulouse, France, 2017*, s. 14 028–14 033.

506. Juraj Oravec, Monika Bakošová, Lenka Galčíková, Michal Slávik, Michaela Horváthová, Álmos Mészáros: Soft-constrained robust model predictive control of a plate heat exchanger: Experimental analysis. Energy, 180, 303 - 314, 2019.
507. Dyrska, R., Horváthová, M., Bakaráč, P., Mönnigmann, M., Oravec, J.: Heat exchanger control using model predictive control with constraint removal. Applied Thermal Engineering, 227, 2023.

J. Holaza, M. Klaučo, J. Drgoňa, J. Oravec, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “MPC-Based Reference Governor Control of a Continuous Stirred-Tank Reactor,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 108, s. 289–299, 2018. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2017.09.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2017.09.020).

508. Lorena Garzon-Castro, Claudia, Delgado-Aguilera, Efrey, Alexander Cortes-Romero, John, Tello, Edisson, Mazzanti, Gianfranco: Performance of an active disturbance rejection control on a simulated continuous microalgae photobioreactor. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 117, 129-144, 2018.
 509. Aliskan, I.: Adaptive Model Predictive Control for Wiener Nonlinear Systems. *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology - Transactions of Electrical Engineering*, 43, 361-377, 2019.
 510. Aliskan, Ibrahim: A Novel Fuzzy PI Control Approach for Nonlinear Processes. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering*, 45(8), 6821-6834, 2020.
 511. Xu, Hansong, Liu, Xing, Yu, Wei, Griffith, David, Golmie, Nada: Reinforcement Learning-Based Control and Networking Co-Design for Industrial Internet of Things. *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications*, 38(5), 885-898, 2020.
 512. Farajzadeh-D, Mohammad-G – Sani, S. K. Hosseini: An improved two-loop model predictive control design for nonlinear robust reference tracking with practical advantages. *Optimal Control Applications & Methods*, 42(2), 548-565, 2021.
 513. Adam, E.J., Pipino, H.A., Cappelletti, C.A.: Adaptive multi-model predictive control applied to continuous stirred tank reactor. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 145(107195), 2021.
 514. He, H., Chen, Y., Qi, W., Wang, M., Chen, X.: Observer-based resilient control of positive systems with heterogeneous DoS attacks: A Markov model approach. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, 2021.
 515. Oravec, Juraj, Horvathova, Michaela, Bakosova, Monika: Multivariable robust MPC design for neutralisation plant: Experimental analysis. *European Journal of Control*, 58, 289-300, 2021.
 516. He, Hangfeng, Chen, Yi, Qi, Wenhai, Wang, Maoli, Chen, Xiaoming: Observer-based resilient control of positive systems with heterogeneous DoS attacks: A Markov model approach. *Journal of the Franklin Institute-engineering and Applied Mathematics*, 359(1), 272-293, 2022.
 517. Wu, Hui, Yan, Fei, Wang, Guangjun, Lv, Cai: A predictive control based on decentralized fuzzy inference for a pH neutralization process. *Journal of Process Control*, 110, 76-83, 2022.
 518. Muhammed, Alhelou, Yazan, Dayoub, Gavrilov, Alexander: Reference governed ADRC approach to manage the handling-comfort contradiction in a full-vehicle suspension. *Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control*, 44(14), 2693-2708, 2022.
 519. Pappenreiter, Magdalena, Doebele, Sebastian, Striedner, Gerald, Jungbauer, Alois, Sissolak, Bernhard: Model predictive control for steady-state performance in integrated continuous bioprocesses. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*, 45(9), 1499-1513, 2022.
- M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar**, “Flexy: An Open-source Device for Control Education,” in *13th APICA International Conference on Automatic Control and Soft Computing*, A. Cardoso, ed., University of the Azores, Ponta Delgada, Portugal, 2018, s. 37–42.
520. Oravec, J., Holaza, J., Horváthová, M., Nguyen, N.A., Kvasnica, M., Bakošová, M.: Convex-lifting-based robust control design using the tunable robust invariant sets. *European Journal of Control*, 49, 44-52, 2019.

P. Bakaráč, M. Klaučo a M. Fikar, “Comparison of Inverted Pendulum Stabilization with PID, LQ, and MPC Control,” in *IEEE Conference Cybernetics & Informatics*, J. Cigánek, Š. Kozák a A. Kozáková, ed., Lazy pod Makytou, Slovakia: Slovak Chemical Library, Bratislava, 2018.

521. Jayaprakash, A.K., Kidambi, K.B., Mackunis, W., Drakunov, S.V., Reyhanoglu, M.: Finite-time state estimation for an inverted pendulum under input-multiplicative uncertainty. *Robotics*, 9(4), 1-26, 2020.
522. Ontiveros-Robles, E., Melin, P., Castillo, O.: An Efficient High-Order alpha-Plane Aggregation in General Type-2 Fuzzy Systems Using Newton–Cotes Rules. *International Journal of Fuzzy Systems*, 23(4), 1102-1121, 2021.
523. Umamaheswari, K., Prabhakar, G., Viji, K., Thanapal, P.: ANFIS PD Plus I Control On Simscape Model of Nonlinear Physical System. *Control Engineering and Applied Informatics*, 23(1), 50-59, 2021.
524. Zhang, G., Liu, H., Qin, Z., Moiseev, G.V., Huo, J.: Research on Self-Recovery Control Algorithm of Quadruped Robot Fall Based on Reinforcement Learning. *Actuators*, 12(3), 2023.
525. Sha’aban, Y.A.: The Effect of Dead-Time and Damping Ratio on the Relative Performance of MPC and PID on Second Order Systems. *Applied Sciences (Switzerland)*, 13(2), 2023.

J. Števek, M. Kvasnica, M. Fikar a A. Gomola, “A Parametric Programming Approach to Automated Integrated Circuit Design,” *IEEE Transactions on Control Systems Technology*, roč. 26, č. 4, s. 1180–1191, 2018.

526. Kouhalvandi, Lida, Ceylan, Osman, Ozoguz, Serdar: Optimization techniques for analog and RF circuit designs: an overview. *Analog Integrated Circuits and Signal Processing*, 106(3), 511-524, 2021.

A. Sharma, R. Valo, M. Kalúz, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Experimental validation and comparison of time-optimal and industrial strategy for membrane separation process,” in *Preprints of the 9th Vienna International Conference on Mathematical Modelling*, 2018, s. 869–874.

527. Melnikova, Elena Ivanovna, Bogdanova, Ekaterina Viktorovna, Paveleva, Daria Anatolyevna: Whey Permeate Mineral Profile at Various Stages of Membrane Filtration. *Applied Food Biotechnology*, 10(4), 223 – 231, 2023.

M. Kalúz, M. Klaučo, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Flexy2: A Portable Laboratory Device for Control Engineering Education,” in *12th IFAC Symposium Advances in Control Education, Philadelphia, USA*, 2019, s. 159–164.

528. Marin, Loreto, Vargas, Hector, Heradio, Ruben, de la Torre, Luis, Diaz, Jose Manuel, Dorrido, Sebastian: Evidence-Based Control Engineering Education: Evaluating the LCSD Simulation Tool. *IEEE Access*, 8, 170183-170194, 2020.
529. Opris, Ioana, Gogoase Nistoran, Daniela E., Costinas, Sorina, Ionescu, Cristina S.: Rethinking power engineering education for Generation Z. *Computer Applications in Engineering Education*, PC0GC, 2020.
530. Pajpach, Martin, Haffner, Oto, Kucera, Erik, Drahos, Peter: Low-Cost Education Kit for Teaching Basic Skills for Industry 4.0 Using Deep-Learning in Quality Control Tasks. *Electronics*, 11(2), 2022.

531. Sotelo, David, Sotelo, Carlos, Ramirez-Mendoza, Ricardo A., Lopez-Guajardo, Enrique A., Navarro-Duran, David, Nino-Juarez, Elvira, Vargas-Martinez, Adriana: Lab-Tec@Home: A Cost-Effective Kit for Online Control Engineering Education. *Electronics*, 11(6), 2022.
- R. Paulen a M. Fikar**, “Dynamic real-time optimization of batch processes using Pontryagin’s minimum principle and set-membership adaptation,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 128, s. 488–495, 2019.
532. You, F., Zhang, S., Jia, R.: Transfer learning for end-product quality prediction of batch processes using domain-adaption joint-Y PLS. *Computers and Chemical Engineering*, 106943, 140, 2020.
533. Palma-Flores, Oscar, Andres-Martinez, Oswaldo, Ricardez-Sandoval, Luis A.: Optimal control and the Pontryagin’s principle in chemical engineering: History, theory, and challenges. *AICHE JOURNAL*, 68(8), e17777, 2022.
- W. Daosud, P. Kittisupakorn, M. Fikar, S. Lucia a R. Paulen**, “Efficient robust nonlinear model predictive control via approximate multi-stage programming: A neural networks based approach,” in *29th European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering, Eindhoven, Netherlands*, A. A. Kiss, E. Zondervan, R. Lakerveld a L. Özkan, ed., zv. 29, Elsevier, 2019, s. 571–576.
534. Mitsos, A., Kevrekidis, I.G., Mhamdi, A., Caspari, A., Hamacher, N.C., Vaupel, Y.: Accelerating nonlinear model predictive control through machine learning. *Journal of Process Control*, 92, 261–270, 2020.
- A. Sharma, R. Valo, M. Kalúz, R. Paulen a M. Fikar**, “Implementation of optimal strategy to economically improve batch membrane separation,” *Journal of Process Control*, roč. 76, s. 155–164, 2019.
535. Wu, Xiaolong, Han, Honggui, Qiao, Junfei: Data-Driven Intelligent Warning Method for Membrane Fouling. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks and Learning Systems*, 32(8), 3318–3329, 2021.
536. Wu, Xiao-Long, Han, Hong-Gui, Zhang, Hui-Juan, Qiao, Jun-Fei: Intelligent Warning of Membrane Fouling Based on Robust Deep Neural Network. *International Journal of Fuzzy Systems*, 2021.
- Z. Kovacs, J. Števek, M. Fikar a P. Czermak**, “Kinetic behavior of soluble Pectinex Ultra SP-L converting sucrose into fructo-oligosaccharides in batch and continuous fashion,” *Progress in Agricultural Engineering Sciences*, roč. 16, č. 1, s. 81–97, 2020.
537. Guerra, Laureana, Ureta, Micaela, Romanini, Diana, Woitovich, Nadia, Gomez-Zavaglia, Andrea, Clementz, Adriana: Enzymatic synthesis of fructooligosaccharides: From carrot discards to prebiotic juice. *Food Research International*, 170(112991), 2023.
- M. Mojto, K. Lubušký, M. Fikar a R. Paulen**, “Data-based design of inferential sensors for petrochemical industry,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 153, s. 107437, 2021.
538. Sanseverinatti, Carlos I., Perdomo, Mariano M., Clementi, Luis A., Vega, Jorge R.: An Adaptive Soft Sensor for On-Line Monitoring the Mass Conversion in the Emulsion Copolymerization of the Continuous SBR Process. *Macromolecular Reaction Engineering*, 2023.
539. Ikonen, Teemu J., Bergman, Samuli, Corona, Francesco: A Bayesian inferential sensor for predicting the reactant concentration in an exothermic chemical process. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 241, 104942, 2023.

A. R. G. Mukkula, M. Mateáš, M. Fikar a R. Paulen, “Robust multi-stage model-based design of optimal experiments for nonlinear estimation,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 155, s. 107 499, 2021.

540. Lu, Q.: Molecular structure recognition by blob detection. *RSC Advances*, 11(57), 35879-35886, 2021.
541. Wang,J., Dowling,A. W.: Pyomo.DOE: An open-source package for model-based design of experiments in Python. *AIChE Journal*, 2022.
542. Fleitmann,L., Pyschik,J., Wolff,L., Schilling,J., Bardow,A.: Optimal experimental design of physical property measurements for optimal chemical process simulations. *Fluid Phase Equilibria*, 557, 113420, 2022.
543. Huang, Chunbing, Cattani, Federica, Galvanin, Federico: An optimal experimental design strategy for improving parameter estimation in stochastic models. *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, 170, 108133, 2023.
544. Carlos de la Calle-Arroyo, Mariano Amo-Salas, Jesús López-Fidalgo, Licesio J. Rodríguez-Aragón, Weng Kee Wong: A methodology to D-augment experimental designs. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 237, 104822, 2023.
545. Tian, H., Cohen, R.Z., Zhang, C., Mei, Y.: Active learning-based multistage sequential decision-making model with application on common bile duct stone evaluation. *Journal of Applied Statistics*, 50(14), 2951-2969, 2023.

2 Ostatné citácie (716)

A. Zemanovičová, M. Karšaiová, M. Bakošová a M. Fikar, "Riadenie sústavy s dopravným oneskorením," in *Konf. ŘÍP*, S. Krejčí, ed., Horní Bečva, 1994, s. 285–289.

1. Gemza, E., Kašpar, J., Krejčí, S., Taufer, I., Kotyk, J.: Příspěvek k regulaci obtížne regulovatelných systémů. Proc. of Int. Conference Process Control'98, Kouty nad Desnou, 7-10.6.1998, Vol 2, 82-85, 1998.

J. Mikleš, M. Fikar a A. Mészáros, "Unification of Discrete-time and Continuous-time Pole-placement Adaptive Control Algorithms," *Journal of Electrical Engineering*, roč. 45, č. 3, s. 100–104, 1994.

2. M' Saad, M.: Commande Adaptive de Systemes. Techniques de l'Ingenieur, Grenoble, 1997.

M. Fikar, "Control of Multivariable Processes. Parametrization of all Stabilizing Controllers," diz. pr., Dep. of Process Control CHTF STU, Bratislava, 1994.

3. Mikleš, J., Čirka, L., Kožka, Š.: Closed-loop identification with application to a chemical reactor, IFAC Symposium DYCOPS5, Corfu, Greece, 233-238, 1998.
4. Mikleš, J., Čirka, L., Kožka, Š.: Closed-loop system identification Proc. of Int. Conference Process Control'98, Kouty nad Desnou, 7-10.6.1998, Vol 1, 259-262, 1998.
5. Mikleš, J., Čirka, L., Kožka, Š.: Closed-loop identification and adaptive control. Proc. of Int. Conference on Process Control and Simulation'98, High Tatras, 8-11.9.1998, 419-422, 1998.
6. Mikleš, J., Čirka, L., Kožka, Š.: Identifikácia v uzavretom regulačnom obvode a adaptívne riadenie, AT&P Journal, 11, 58-59, 1998.
7. Čirka, L., Mikleš, J., Kožka, Š.: Relationship between reactor uncertainties and feedback controller. CD ROM of the 26th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, P37, Jasná, May 24–28, 1999.
8. Lázničková, D., Dvoran, J.: Riadenie prietokového chemického reaktora. The 4th International Scientific - Technical Conference, Process Control 2000, CD-ROM Proceedings, 11 - 14 June 2000, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, rip1491.pdf.

M. Fikar, J. Mikleš a A. Seč, "Design of the Discrete Decoupling Controller," in *Cybernetics and Informatics*, B. Frankovič, ed., Bratislava: Veda, 1995, s. 20–29.

9. Janča R., Prokop, R.: Decoupling control of the multivariable systems. Proceedings of International Carpathian Control Conference. High Tatras – Podbanské, May 23. – 26. 2000. SK. TU BERG Faculty, Košice, Slovak Republic. p. 423 – 426, (2000).

M. Fikar a A. Draeger, "Adaptive Predictive Control of a Neutralization Reactor," in *Preprints of 10th Conf. Process Control'95, June 4 –7, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia*, J. Mikleš, ed., zv. 1, 1995, s. 153–156.

10. U. Halldorsson, A. Ali, H. Unbehauen and Chr. Schmid.: Adaptive Predictive Control of a Neutralization Plant Using Local Model Networks. IFAC World Congress Barcelona, Spain, July 21-26, 2002. CD-ROM Proceedings, Session: T-We-A03, File: 576.pdf.

M. Fikar a S. Engell, “Receding Horizon Predictive Control based upon Youla-Kučera Parametrization,” *European Journal of Control*, roč. 3, č. 4, s. 304–316, 1997.

11. Nečasová, A., Mészáros, A., Danko, J.: Adaptive Control of a Laboratory Storage Tank System. Proc. of Int. Conference Process Control'98, Kouty nad Desnou, 7-10.6.1998, Vol 1, 349-352, 1998.
12. Mészáros, A., Rusnák, A.: Neural Network Based Modelling for Predictive Control of Bio-processes, 2nd European Symposium on Biochemical Engineering Science ESBES2, Porto, 16-19 September, Portugal, 1998.
13. Mészáros, A.: Súčasné možnosti riadenia procesov biochémickej technológie, CD-ROM z medzinár. konf SSCHI, Jasná, 25.5 - 29.5.1998
14. Mészáros A.: Advanced methods in control of biochemical processes. Proc. of Regional Course of Trilateral Cooperation Austria, Hungary and Slovakia “Environmental Engineering, Bio-engineering and Risk Assessment”. STU Press, Bratislava, 1998, 109-118.
15. Ebert, W., Meffert, B., Weller, W.: A new nominal controller with guaranteed nominal and robust stability. European Control Conference ECC99, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1999.
16. Prokop, R., Bakošová, M., Prokopová, Z.: PID Control of Unstable Time-delay Systems: Tuning and Robustness. Preprints of the IFAC Conference Control Systems Design, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, June 18-20, 2000, 420-425.

M. Fikar, P. Dostál a J. Mikleš, “Adaptive Predictive Control of Tubular Chemical Reactor,” *Petroleum and Coal*, roč. 38, č. 3, s. 51–57, 1996.

17. Bakošová, M., Ondrovičová, M., Karšaiová, M.: Adaptive Control of Distillation Columns using LV control configuration. Proc. of Int. Conference Process Control'98, Kouty nad Desnou, 7-10.6.1998, Vol 1, 15-18, 1998.
18. Bakošová, M., Ondrovičová, M.: Adaptive control of distillation columns - a case study, CD-ROM Proceedings of CHISA'98, Paper No. 527, August 23-28, 1998, Prague, Czech Republic.

A. Rusnák, M. Fikar, K. Najim a A. Mészáros, “Generalized Predictive Control Based on Neural Networks,” *Neural Processing Letters*, roč. 4, č. 2, s. 107–112, 1996.

19. Eric Ronco and Peter J. Gawthrop, Neural networks for modelling and control. Centre for System and Control, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Glasgow, Technical Report: CSC97008, 1997.
20. Eric Ronco, Incremental polynomial controller networks: two self-organising non-linear controllers, PhD Thesis, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering of Glasgow University, September 1997.
21. Junxia Mu, Rees, D., Approximate Model Predictive Control for Gas Turbine Engines. Proceeding of the 2004 American Control Conference Boston, Massachusetts June 30 - July 2, 2004, Paper FrP16.3.
22. J.X. Mu, D. Rees, G.P. Liu: Design and Stability Analysis of Networked Predictive Control Systems, Proceedings Control 2004, University of Bath, UK, September 2004.
23. Kamalabady, A.S., Salahshoor, K.: New SISO and MISO Adaptive Nonlinear Predictive Controllers based on self organizing RBF neural networks, 3rd International Symposium on Communications, Control and Signal Processing, 2008. ISCCSP 2008, 703-708, St Julians, Malta. (IEEExplore).

24. S. K. Arumugasamy, Z. Ahmad, Elevating Model Predictive Control Using Feedforward Artificial Neural Networks: A Review, *Chemical Product and Process Modeling*, 4(1), 2009.
25. Patino, D., Riedinger, P., Ruiz, F. A predictive control approach for DC-DC power converters and cyclic switched systems (2010) *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology*, art. no. 5472624, pp. 1259-1264. (scopus)
26. A. H. Mazinan, M. Sheikhan, On the practice of artificial intelligence based predictive control scheme: a case study, *Applied Intelligence*, Springer, 2010, DOI: 10.1007/s10489-010-0253-0.
27. Mazinan, A.H., Kazemi, M.F., Notes on intelligence based model predictive control scheme: A case study, *2010 IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Systems, IS 2010 - Proceedings 2010*, Article number 5548324, Pages 474-478. (scopus)
28. Abbas, G., Farooq, U., Asad, M. U.: Application of neural network based model predictive controller to power switching converters. *Current Trends in Information Technology (CTIT)*, 2011 International Conference and Workshop, 132-136, 2011.
29. Abbas, G., Farooq, U., Gu, J., Asad, M. U.: Constrained Model-Based Predictive Controller for a High-Frequency Low-Power DC-DC Buck Converter. *International Journal on Electrical Engineering and Informatics*, 5(3), 316-339, 2013.
30. Mazinan, A. H.: A new algorithm to AI-based predictive control scheme for a distillation column system. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, 66(9-12), 1379-1388, 2013.
31. Ding, H.-J., Wang, Z.-X., Wu, R.-B., Zhao, Q.-C.: Enhancing the Security of Multi-agent Networked Control Systems Using QKD based Homomorphic Encryption. *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, 2080-2084, 2019.

M. Fikar, S. Engell a P. Dostál, “Design of Infinite Horizon Predictive LQ Controller,” in *CD-ROM Proceedings of ECC’97, Bruxelles, Paper No. 698*, G. Bastin a M. Gevers, ed., 1997.

32. J. A. Rossiter, L. Chisci, B., Kouvaritakis, Optimal Disturbance Rejection via Youla-Parameterisation in Constrained LQ Control, Mathematics Report Number A309, Loughborough University, January 1998.
33. J. A. Rossiter, B. Kouvaritakis, Youla-parameter and robust predictive control with constraint handling, Proc. of Int. Symposium on Nonlinear Model Predictive Control, Ascona, Switzerland, June 3-5, 1998.
34. J. A. Rossiter, Model-based Predictive Control, A practical Approach, CRC Press, 2003.

K. Najim, A. Rusnák, A. Mészáros a M. Fikar, “Constrained Long-Range Predictive Control Based on Artificial Neural Networks,” *Int. J. Sys. Sci.*, roč. 28, č. 12, s. 1211–1226, 1997.

35. Jibril, J., Cheng, S., Tian-You, C., Neural networks based adaptive predictive control algorithm of nonlinear non-minimum phase plants. Proc. ACC, San Diego, California, 1082-1085, 1999.
36. Sámek, D., Dostál, P., Zelinka, I.: Signal Prediction by neural networks. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control ’01, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 014.
37. Sámek, D., Dostál, P., Zelinka, I.: Prediction by Artificial Neural Networks. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control ’03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 067.

38. Maarten H. van der Vlerk, Stochastic Programming Bibliography, University of Groningen, World Wide Web, <http://mally.eco.rug.nl/spbib.html>, 1996-2003.
39. Shi, T., Jia, L., Bai, C., Research and development of integrated intelligent control system of coking stove combustion, Proceedings of the World Congress on Intelligent Control and Automation (WCICA) 3 pp. 2347-2352, 2002. (scopus.com)
40. Bouani, F., Abidi, K., Ben Abdennour, R., Ksouri, M., Neural networks and genetic algorithms for dynamic systems control, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics 2 pp. 656-660, 2002. (scopus.com)
41. Faouzi, B., Abderrazak, C., Tarek, G., Internal model control using neural networks, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology Volume 2, 2004, Pages 1121-1126 (scopus.com)
42. Tatjewski, P., Lawrynczuk, M., Soft computing in model-based predictive control, International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computer Science 16 (1), 7-26, 2006. (scopus.com)
43. Wang, S.-H., Shen, J., Li, Y.-G., Neural networks predictive control using optimizing intervals of inverse models, Zhongguo Dianji Gongcheng Xuebao/Proceedings of the Chinese Society of Electrical Engineering Volume 27, Issue 26, 15 September 2007, Pages 115-120. (scopus.com)
44. G. I. Zhang, S. Y. Guo, L. Li, W. B. Zhou, M. Y. Cai, Neural networks for modelling and predicting the chlorella protothecoides cultivation processes. Algae and their biological potential, Proceedings of the 4th Asia-Pacific Conference on Algal Biotechnology, 3-6 July 2000, Hong Kong.
45. Zhang, Y., Li, L., Yang, P., Li, Y., Liu, P., Improved multivariable nonlinear system control based on differential predictive cost function, Proceedings of the World Congress on Intelligent Control and Automation (WCICA), art. no. 4594573, pp. 6968-6972, 2008 (scopus).
46. Samek, D., Manas, M., Adaptive prediction using adaline, Proceedings of the 17th International DAAAM Symposium - Intelligent Manufacturing and Automation: Focus on Mechatronics and Robotics, 359-360, Vienna, Austria, 2006. (WoS)
47. Bouani, F., Mensia, N., Ksouri, M., Fuzzy logic and genetic algorithms supervisors for internal model control strategy, Control and Intelligent Systems 37 (2), 78-86, 2009. (scopus)
48. C. Gorman, N. Slegers, Model Predictive Control of Continuous Nonlinear Systems Using Series Approximations, International Review of Automatic Control (I.R.E.A.CO.), 2 (3), 249-257, 2009.
49. Boiko, I.: Non-parametric Tuning of PID Controllers, Springer Verlag, 2013.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, F. Fournier a Y. Creff, “Application of Iterative Dynamic Programming to Optimal Control of a Distillation Column,” *Can. J. Chem. Eng.*, roč. 76, č. 12, s. 1110–1117, 1998.

50. A.Yu. Torgashov, Nonlinear process model-based self-optimizing control of complex crude distillation column, Computer Aided Chemical Engineering, Volume 9, 2001, Pages 793-798 (SD)
51. R. Luus, Comparison of IDP and LJ Optimization Procedure for Establishing the Optimal Control of a Nonisothermal Fedbatch Reactor, Bioautomation, 13 (3), 1-14, 2009.
52. Luus, R. Choosing grid points in solving singular optimal control problems by iterative dynamic programming. In Proceedings of the 10th IASTED International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Control (ISC '07), Les M. Sztandera (Ed.). ACTA Press, Anaheim, CA, USA, 425-433, 2007.

53. Anand, P., Venkateswarlu, Ch., Bhagvanth Rao, M.: Multistage dynamic optimization of a copolymerization reactor using differential evolution. *Asia-Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 8(5), 687-698, 2013.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, F. Fournier a Y. Creff, “CVP versus IDP in Dynamic Optimisation of a Distillation Column,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 22, S625–S628, 1998.

54. Bakošová, M., Karšaiová, M., Ondrovičová, M., Maťko, J.: Adaptive lambda tracking of a distillation column. Proceedings of the 12th Int. Conference Process Control '99, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 31.5–3.6.1999, Vol. 1, 276–279.
55. Bakošová, M., Ondrovičová, M., Karšaiová, M. : Riadenie rektifikačných kolón metódou adaptívneho lambda sledovania, ATP journal, 4, 76-77, 2000.
56. Bakošová, M., Karšaiová, M., Ondrovičová, M., Danko, J.: Adaptive lambda tracking for nonlinear processes. The 4th International Scientific - Technical Conference, Process Control 2000, CD-ROM Proceedings, 11 - 14 June 2000, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, rip112.pdf.
57. Bakošová M., Mészáros A., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Control of distillation columns via adaptive lambda-tracking method. CD ROM of full texts of the 27th International Conference of SSCHI. Tatranské Matliare, May 22. – 26. 2000. SK. SSCHI, Bratislava. CD ROM P201 (2000).
58. Bakošová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Application of high-gain adaptive lambda-tracking for nonlinear chemical processes. CD ROM of full texts of the 14th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2000. Praha, Aug. 27.- 31. 2000. CZ. Magicware, s.r.o. Praha. CD ROM 0099 (2000).
59. Bakošová M., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Decentralized adaptive control of distillation columns. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control '01, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 316.
60. Bakošová M., Mészáros A.: Decentralized Adaptive Control of Distillation Columns - A Case Study. In: Proc. World MultiConf. on Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics SCI 2001. Orlando (USA), July 22-25, 2001. Int. Institute of Informatics and Systemics, Orlando, p. 563-568 (2001).
61. Bakošová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Adaptive Lambda Tracking Using Variable Sampling Rate. Preprint of the 5th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2002. Kouty nad Děsnou, 9-12 June 2002, paper R-052.
62. Bakošová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Decentralized adaptive control of MIMO systems. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 15th Int. Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2002, Prague, Czech Republic, 25-29 august 2002, paper 0428.
63. Bakošová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Decentralized adaptive control of distillation columns. In: J. Mikleš, V. Veselý (Eds.) Selected Topics in Modelling and Control. Slovak University of Technology Press, Bratislava, Vol. 3, 132–137, 2002.
64. Ekpo, E.E., Mujtaba, I.M., Dynamic optimisation of styrene polymerisation in batch reactors, European Symposium on Computer-Aided Process Engineering - 14, Book Series: Computer-Aided Chemical Engineering, Vol. 18, 649-654, 2004, Lisbon, Portugal. (WoS)
65. Wang, T., Chen, C., Sun, L., Luo, X.: Optimal design of slow-time-varying system for multi-effect distillation desalination based on full-cycle slow fouling. *Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal*, 73(2), 759-769, 2022.

M. Fikar, “Predictive Control–An Introduction,” Department of Process Control, FCT STU, Bratislava, Slovakia, Technical Report KAMF9801, 1998.

66. Roháč-Illkiv, B.: On stability of constrained continuous-time predictive control. Proceedings of the 12th Int. Conference Process Control '99, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 31.5–3.6.1999, Vol. 1, 249–253.
67. Roháč-Illkiv, B.: On stability of constrained continuous-time predictive control. In: J. Mikleš, V. Veselý (Eds.) Selected Topics in Modelling and Control. Slovak University of Technology Press, Bratislava, Vol. 2, 39-43, 1999.
68. Chachuat, B., Methodologie d'optimisation dynamique et de commande optimale des petites stations d'épuration à boues actives, PhD Thesis, Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine, 2001.
69. Jajčišin, Š., Jadlovská, A.: Simulačné overenie prediktívneho riadenia modelov dynamických systémov v navrhnutom grafickom používateľskom prostredí, Conference Technical Computing Bratislava 2010, RT Systems s.r.o., 2010.
70. Jajčišin, Š., Jadlovská, A.: Generalized Predictive Control Design for a Nonlinear Hydraulic System, Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica, 11(2), 26-32, 2011.

E. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Identification Tool for Simulink,” Department of Process Control, FCT STU, Bratislava, Slovakia, Technical Report KAMF9803, 1998.

71. Š. Kožka, A. Zemanovičová, H. Hofbauer, G. Bachmann: Identification of the experimental multi-kilogram capacity calorimeter. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control '01, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 307.
72. Andrášik, A., Šperka, L., Mészáros, A., Smetana, S.: Identification of a Fermentation Process - Hybrid Modelling vs. Recursive LSM. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 221.
73. Navrátil, P., Bobál, V.: Innovation of Recursive Identification Algorithms Library. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 109f.pdf.
74. Bobál, V.: Innovation of Recursive Identification Algorithms Library. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 109f.pdf.
75. Navrátil, P., Recursive Identification Algorithms Library in Matlab and Simulink, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C102a, 2010.

M. A. Latifi, M. Fikar a J.-P. Corriou, “Dynamic Optimisation of Chemical Processes,” Trends in Chemical Engineering, roč. 4, s. 189–201, 1998.

76. Chachuat, B., Methodologie d'optimisation dynamique et de commande optimale des petites stations d'épuration à boues actives, PhD Thesis, Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine, 2001.

A. Mészáros, A. Rusnák a M. Fikar, “Adaptívne ladenie PID regulátora pomocou umelých neurónových sietí,” AT&P Journal, roč. 6, č. 3, s. 51–53, 1999.

77. Sámek, D., Dostál, P., Zelinka, I.: Prediction by Artificial Neural Networks. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 067.

A. Mészáros, A. Rusnák a M. Fikar, "Adaptive Neural PID Control Case Study: Tubular Chemical Reactor," *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 23, S297–S300, 1999.

78. Bakošová M., Kostendová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Adaptive Lambda-tracking of a Laboratory Fan Heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 219.
79. D. Sámek, P. Dostál, I. Zelinka: Nonlinear MPC using Adaptive Artificial Neural Networks. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 7-10.6.2005, paper 008f.
80. Puna, D., Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Závacká, J.: Control of a Chemical Reactor with Uncertainties in an Unstable Steady State. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 33rd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 22-26.5.2006, paper 045.
81. Bakošová M., Baleja, J., Vasičkaninová, A., Puna, D.: MODELTOOL 1. 0 - A Model Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 33rd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 22-26.5.2006, paper 044.
82. Bakošová M., Puna, D., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Chemical Using Static Output Feedback. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2006, August 27-31, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0816.
83. Sámek, D., Dostál, P.: Modelling and control of nonlinear system, AT&P PLUS 2, 2007, 1-5.
84. Sámek, D., Chalupa, P., Two adaptive approaches of nonlinear system control, Proceedings 3rd International Symposium on Communications, Control, and Signal Processing, ISCCSP 2008, Article number 4537245, 334-339. (scopus)
85. Sámek, D., Elman Neural Networks in Model Predictive Control, Editors: Javier Otamendi, Andrzej Bargiela, Jose Luis Montes, Luis Miguel Doncel Pedrera, Proceedings of 23rd European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS 2009), Jun 9-12, 2009 Madrid, Spain, 577-584, 2009.
86. Alsahlani, Assaad, Ozalp, Nesrin: Experimental Performance of a Nonlinear Control Strategy to Regulate Temperature of a High-Temperature Solar Reactor. Journal of Solar Energy Engineering-transactions of the Asme, 145(5), 2023.
87. Alsahlani, Assaad, Randhir, Kelvin, Hayes, Michael, Schimmels, Philipp, Ozalp, Nesrin, Klausner, James: Design of a Combined Proportional Integral Derivative Controller to Regulate the Temperature Inside a High-Temperature Tubular Solar Reactor. Journal of Solar Energy Engineering-transactions of the Asme, 145(1), 2023.

M. Fikar a J. Mikleš, *Identifikácia systémov*. STU Press, 1999, ISBN: 80-227-1177-2.

88. Vasičkaninová, A., Zemanovičová, A.: Identification gazeous mixture system. Proc. of Int. Conference Process Control'98, Kouty nad Desnou, 7-10.6.1998, Vol 1, 458-461, 1998.
89. Mészáros A.: Determination of optimal feed rate profile in fed-batch bioreactors. CD ROM of the 26th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, P107, Jasná, May 24–28, 1999.
90. Danko, J., Ondrovičová, M.: Computer control of a drying chamber. The 4th International Scientific - Technical Conference, Process Control 2000, CD-ROM Proceedings, 11 - 14 June 2000, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, rip151.pdf.
91. Š. Kožka, A. Zemanovičová, H. Hofbauer, G. Bachmann: Identification of the experimental multi-kilogram capacity calorimeter, CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control '01, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 307.

92. T. Svantnerová, J.Kršák: Návrh regulátora pre lineárny diskrétny intervalový systém, CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control '01, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 158.
93. Danko, J., Ondrovičová, M.: PID controller tuning for cascade control of a chemical reactor. The 6th International Scientific - Technical Conference, Process Control 2004, CD-ROM Proceedings, 8 - 11 June 2004, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, r119.pdf.
94. Bakošová M., Vasičkaninová, A., Puna, D., Ondrovičová, M.: Cascade Control of a Chemical Reactor. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 32nd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-27.5.2005, paper 060.
95. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál: Adaptive Control of the CSTR Using ARX and ARMAX Model for Identification. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 7-10.6.2005, paper 082f.
96. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová M.: Cascade Fuzzy Logic Control of a Chemical Reactor. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 7-10.6.2005, paper 175f.
97. M. Rakovský, B. Tomašík: Podporný systém pre optimalizáciu parametrov dvojslučkových regulátorov. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 7-10.6.2005, paper 215f.
98. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová M., Dvoran, J.: Využitie fuzzy regulátorov pri kaskádovom riadení chemického reaktora (1). AT&P Journal, 12(12), 66–68, 2005.
99. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová M., Dvoran, J.: Využitie fuzzy regulátorov pri kaskádovom riadení chemického reaktora (2). AT&P Journal, 13(1), 65–66, 2006.
100. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál: Program for Simulation of a Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor in MATLAB's GUI. Technical Computing Prague 2005.
101. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál: Knihovna rekurzivních identifikačních algoritmů. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R034b.
102. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál: Tubular Chemical Reactor: Simulation of the Adaptive Control. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 34th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 21-25.5.2007, paper 260.
103. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J.: Robust PI Control of a Laboratory Process using Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 030.
104. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál, V. Bobál: The Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor: Adaptive LQ Control. 8th International IFAC Symposium on Dynamics and Control of Process Systems, Preprints Vol. 1, June 6-8, 2007, Cancun, Mexico, 201-206.
105. Vaneková, K., Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Puna, D.: Robustné riadenie laboratórneho procesu riadiacim systémom Simatic. Automatizace, č. 1, zv. 51, str. 34-37, 2008.
106. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál, R. Matušú: Conductivity Control Inside Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 8th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2008, June 9-12, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper C079a.
107. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál: Adaptive LQ Approach Used in Conductivity Control Inside Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactor. Proceedings of the 17th World Congress The International Federation of Automatic Control Seoul, Korea, July 6-11, 2008, paper 1311, 12929-12934.

108. Vojtesek, J., Gazdos, F., Dostal, P., Adaptive control of isothermal reactor with complex reaction, 21st European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS), Jun 04-06, 2007 Prague, Czech Republic, 410-414. (WoS)
109. Vojtesek, J., Dostal, P., Adaptive control of the CSTR using polynomial approach, 16th International Symposium of the Danube-Adria-Association-for-Automation-and-Manufacturing, Oct 19-22, 2005 Opatija, Croatia, 371-372. (WoS)
110. Vojtesek, J., Dostal, P., Bobal, V., Tubular chemical reactor: From simulation to adaptive control, Proceedings of the 15th IASTED International Conference on Applied Simulation and Modelling, 39-44, 2006, Rhodes, Greece. (WoS)
111. Vojtesek, J., Dostal, P., Simulation Analyses of Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor, Proceedings of 22nd European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS 2008), jun 03-06, 2008 Univ Cyprus, Nicosia, Cyprus, 506-511, 2008. (WoS)
112. Boržíková, J., Efektivita rekurzívnej MNŠ pri identifikácii systémov a riadení procesov, AR-TEP 2009, Stará Lesná, Slovensko, paper 05.
113. Vaneková, K., Bakošová, M., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Time Delay Process, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 117.
114. Vojtěšek, J., Dostál, P., Bobál, V.: Adaptive LQ Control of Conductivity Inside CSTR, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 068.
115. Boržíková, J., Rekurzívne metódy využívané pri identifikácii systémov a riadení procesov, Strojárstvo 5, 4/1-4/2, 2009.
116. Vojtěšek, J., Dostál, P., Adaptive Control of the Tubular Reactor with Co- and Counter-Current Cooling in the Jacket , Editors: Javier Otamendi, Andrzej Bargiela, Jose Luis Montes, Luis Miguel Doncel Pedrera, Proceedings of 23rd European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS 2009), Jun 9-12, 2009 Madrid, Spain, 544-550, 2009.
117. Vojtěšek, J., Dostál, P., Bobál, V.: Control of Nonlinear System - Adaptive and Predictive Control, Proc. of the IFAC Symposium on Advanced Control of Chemical Processes ADCHEM09, July 12-15, 2009, Istanbul, Turkey, 950-955.
118. Lojko B., Fuchs P., A Contribution to the VCO modeling and simulation, Proceedings of 19th International Conference Radioelektronika, 2009, 231-234. (WoS)
119. J. Vojtesek, P. Dostal, Adaptive Control of Chemical Reactor, Proceedings of the International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Vyšná Boca, Slovak Republic, 2010.
120. M. Karšaiová, M. Bakošová, A. Vasičkaninová, Control of Chemical Processes using Complex Control Structures, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C120a, 2010.
121. P. Navrátil, J. Ivanka, Recursive Identification Algorithms Library, Conference Technical Computing Bratislava 2010, RT Systems s.r.o., 2010.
122. J. Oravec, M. Bakošová, PIDTOOL - Software for PID Controller Tuning, Conference Technical Computing Bratislava 2010, RT Systems s.r.o., 2010.
123. Oravec, J., Bakošová, M.: PIDTOOL 2.0 - Software for Identification and PID Controller Tuning, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 125-130, 2011.

124. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J.: Visual and Useful Software for PID Controller Design. Editor: Petr Byron, 19th Annual Conference Proceedings: Technical Computing Prague 2011, Humusoft s.r.o., 2011.
125. Dolinsky, K., Jadlovska, A.: Application of Results of Experimental Identification in Control of Laboratory Helicopter Model. *Mechatronics*, 9(4), 157-166, 2011.
126. Vozak, D., Chamraz, S.: Simple Identification and Robust Controller Design for Magnetic Levitation Model. International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, 2012.
127. Boržíková, J., Mižák, J., Pitel, J.: Modelling of filter used for biomass combustion process control. 10th International Conference Process Control, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C034b: 1-4, 2012.
128. Vesely, I., Sir, M., Zamecnik, D.: Simplification of improved frequency analysis for online identification. 16th IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems, 185 -189, 2012.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi a Y. Creff, “Optimal Changeover Profiles for an Industrial Depropanizer,” *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, roč. 54, č. 13-14, s. 2715–2720, 1999.

129. Singer, A. B. and P. I. Barton, Convex Underestimators for Dynamic Optimization Problems, Technical Report, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, MIT, 2001.
130. Chachuat, B., Methodologie d'optimisation dynamique et de commande optimale des petites stations d'épuration à boues actives, PhD Thesis, Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine, 2001.
131. Singer, A. B., Global Dynamic Optimization, PhD Thesis, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, MIT, 2004.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Modelovanie, identifikácia a riadenie procesov I.* Bratislava: STU Press, 1999, 192 pp.

132. Dvoran J., Hudáček P.: Simulačné overenie hybridného neuro-fuzzy riadiaceho systému. AT&P Journal 8 (plus1), 18 –21 (2001).
133. Dostál P., Bobál, V., Böhm, J.: Návrh spojitého řízení mnoharozměrových systémů. Preprint of the 5th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2002. Kouty nad Děsnou, 9-12 June 2002, paper R-125.
134. Bakóšová M., Baleja, J., Ondrovičová, M.: MODELTOOL 1.0 – toolbox matematických modelov chemickotechnologických procesov. AT&P Journal, 12(12), 59–60, 2005.
135. Kuník, S., Mudrončík, D., Tanuška, P.: Virtuálne chemické procesy riadené virtuálnym regulátorom. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R154a.
136. Pišan, R., Gazdoš, F., Knihovna modelů technologických procesů, 16th Annual Conference Proceedings: Technical Computing Prague, 84, 2008.
137. Pišan, R., Gazdoš, F., Knihovna modelů technologických procesů, ARTEP 2009, Stará Lesná, Slovensko, paper 51.
138. Pišan, R., Gazdoš, F., Knihovna modelů technologických procesů, Strojárstvo 5, 41/1–41/3, 2009.

139. J. Kukurugya, J. Terpak, Simulation Models of Processes from the Area of Raw Materials Processing Created in MATLAB/Simulink, Conference Technical Computing Bratislava 2010, RT Systems s.r.o., 2010.
140. Žecová, M., Terpák, J.: Mathematical Modeling of Gasification and Combustion of Biomass in MATLAB. Interational Conference Technical Computing Prague, 133, 2011.
141. Korenčiak, D., Gutten, M.: Opportunities for integration of modern systems into control processes in intelligent buildings. Electrical Review (Przeglad Elektrotechniczny), 88(2), 266-269, 2012.
142. Korenčiak, D.: Application of LONWORKS technology in intelligent buildings. ELEKTRO, 319-322, 2012.

A. Mészáros, A. Rusnák a M. Fikar, “Adaptive Neural PID Control Case Study: Tubular Chemical Reactor,” in *Proceedings of European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering-9, May 31-June 1, 1999, Z. Fonyó, ed., Budapest, Hungary, 1999, S847–S850.*

143. Bakošová M., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Application of adaptive lambda-tracking for control of a fan heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prague, Czech Republic, 22-26 august 2004, paper 1149.

M. Fikar a V. Kučera, “On Minimum Finite Length Control Problem,” *Int. J. Control*, roč. 73, č. 2, s. 152–158, 2000.

144. Mošna J., Melichar. J., Pešek. P.: Polynomial Parametrization of Multirate Dead-beat Ripple-free Controllers. IFAC Conference CSD 2003, September 7-10, Bratislava, Slovakia.

Š. Kožka, J. Mikleš, M. Fikar, F. Jelenčiak a J. Dzivák, “Closed-loop Identification of a Laboratory Chemical Reactor,” in *IFAC Conference ROCOND 2000, June 21-23, Prague, Czech Republic, M. Šebek, ed., CD-ROM: EUR-03.PDF, 2000.*

145. F. Gajdoš, P. Dostál, Parametrizací k adaptivnímu řízení technologických procesů, ATP Journal, 10, 56-58, 2000.
146. F. Gajdoš, P. Dostál: Adaptive control of multivariable systems. Plant-parametrization approach. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 13th Int. Conference Process Control '01, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2001, paper 015.
147. F. Gajdoš, P. Dostál: P. Navrátil, Adaptive control based on plant-parametrization using of δ -models. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 11th Mediterranean Conference on Control & Automation, June 18-20, 2003 Rhodes, Greece, iv04-02.pdf.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control I*. Bratislava, Slovakia: STU Press, 2000, 192 pp.

148. Zemanovičová A., Bachmann, G., Hofbauer, H., Danko, J., Vasičkaninová A.: Control of Experimental Calorimeter. Preprint of the 5th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2002. Kouty nad Děsnou, 9-12 June 2002, paper R-224.
149. F. Gajdoš, P. Dostál: P. Navrátil, Adaptive control based on plant-parametrization using of δ -models. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 11th Mediterranean Conference on Control & Automation, June 18-20, 2003 Rhodes, Greece, iv04-02.pdf.
150. Wang, J., Control strategy and implementation for polymerase chain reaction device, ICALIP 2008 - 2008 International Conference on Audio, Language and Image Processing, Proceedings 2008, Article number 4590004, Pages 825-828. (scopus)

151. Meghna, P.R., Saranya, V., Jaganatha Pandian, B.: Design of Linear-Quadratic-Regulator for a CSTR process. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 2017.

M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi, J. P. Corriou a Y. Creff, “CVP-Based Optimal Control of an Industrial Depropanizer Column,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 24, č. 2–7, s. 909–915, 2000.

152. Chachuat, B., Methodologie d'optimisation dynamique et de commande optimale des petites stations d'épuration à boues actives, PhD Thesis, Institut National Polytechnique de Lorraine, 2001.
153. Bakošová M., Mészáros A., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Application of adaptive lambda-tracking for control of MIMO nonlinear chemical processes. In: CD ROM of full texts of the 28th Int. Conf. of SSCHI. Tatranské Matliare (Slovakia), May 21–25, 2001. SSCHI Bratislava, CD ROM P123 (2001).
154. Bakošová M., Kostendová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Adaptive Lambda-tracking of a Laboratory Fan Heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 219.
155. Bakošová M., Mészáros, A.: Control of Nonlinear Chemical Processes by an Adaptive Lambda-tracker with Variable Sampling Rate. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 30th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2003, paper 142.
156. Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Kostendová M.: Control of a Laboratory Fan Heater by an Adaptive Lambda-Tracker. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 31st Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-28.5.2004, paper 120.
157. Bakošová M., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Application of adaptive lambda-tracking for control of a fan heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prague, Czech Republic, 22-26 august 2004, paper 1149.
158. Zhang, Q., Li, S., Zhang, X., Lei, Y.: Constraint aggregation based numerical optimal control. Proceedings of the 29th Chinese Control Conference, CCC'10 2010, 1560-1565, 2010.
159. Oravec, Juraj, Bakosova, Monika, Artzova, Petra: Advanced Process Control Design for a Distillation Column Using UniSim Design. 2017 21st International Conference on Process Control (pc), 303-308, 2017.
160. Wang, T., Chen, C., Sun, L., Luo, X.: Optimal design of slow-time-varying system for multi-effect distillation desalination based on full-cycle slow fouling. Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal, 73(2), 759-769, 2022.

A. Rusnák, M. Fikar, M. A. Latifi a A. Mészáros, “Receding Horizon Iterative Dynamic Programming with Discrete Time Models,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 25, č. 1, s. 161–167, 2001.

161. Armaou, A., Kevrekidis, I. G.: Optimal switching policies using coarse timesteppers. Proceedings of the 42nd IEEE Conference on Decision and Control, Maui, Hawaii USA, December 2003, Paper FrM11-3.
162. Kwon, W.H., From infinite horizon to receding horizon for controls, estimations and optimizations, Proceedings of the 26th Chinese Control Conference, 2007, Article number 4346756, Pages 12-20. (scopus.com)
163. Wook Hyun Kwon, Soohee Han: Receding horizon schemes for controls, estimations, and optimizations, International Conference Control, Automation and Systems, 2007. ICCAS '07., pp. xlvi-lv, Seoul, Korea, 2007 (scopus.com).

164. Hyun, Kwon Woo: From Infinite Horizon to Receding Horizon for Controls, Estimations and Optimizations, Chinese Control Conference, 2007. CCC 2007, 12-20, Zhangjiajie, China/. (scopus.com)
165. R. Luus, Comparison of IDP and LJ Optimization Procedure for Establishing the Optimal Control of a Nonisothermal Fedbatch Reactor, Bioautomation, 13 (3), 1-14, 2009.
166. Luus, R. Choosing grid points in solving singular optimal control problems by iterative dynamic programming. In Proceedings of the 10th IASTED International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Control (ISC '07), Les M. Sztandera (Ed.). ACTA Press, Anaheim, CA, USA, 425-433, 2007.
167. Anand, P., Venkateswarlu, Ch., Bhagvanth Rao, M.: Multistage dynamic optimization of a copolymerization reactor using differential evolution. Asia-Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering, 8(5), 687-698, 2013.
168. Mulholland, M.: A Framework for Application of Forward Iterative Dynamic Programming to Mixed Integer Control and Sequencing Problems. Computer Aided Chemical Engineering, 48, 1093-1098, 2020.

M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, “User’s Guide for FORTRAN Dynamic Optimisation Code DYNO,” LSGC CNRS, Nancy, France; STU Bratislava, Slovak Republic, tech. spr. mf0201, 2002.

169. Xu, Y.J., Path-constrained optimal trajectory design for the upper stage of a vertical takeoff vertical landing launch vehicle, AAS/AIAA 17th Space Flight Mechanics Meeting, Jan 28-Feb 01, 2007, Sedona, AZ, 287-300. (WoS)

E. Čirka, J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, “A Deterministic LQ Tracking Problem: Parametrisation of Controller,” *Kybernetika*, roč. 38, č. 4, s. 469–478, 2002.

170. Pradin, B., Garcia, G.: Modelisation, Analyse et Commande des Systemes Lineaires, Presses Univ Mirail, Univ Toulouse Mirail, 5 Allées Antonio Machado, 31058 Toulouse, France, 2010.

J. Mikleš, E. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Adaptive LQ control of a CSTR via YK Parametrisation of the Controller and the Plant Model,” in *Preprint of the 5th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2002*, I. Taufer, ed., Kouty nad Děsnou, 2002, R-115.

171. Bakošová M., Mészáros, A.: Control of Nonlinear Chemical Processes by an Adaptive Lambda-tracker with Variable Sampling Rate. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 30th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2003, paper 142.

E. Čirka, M. Fikar a J. Mikleš, “A Deterministic LQ Tracking Problem: Parametrisation of the Controller and the Plant,” *Journal of Electrical Engineering*, roč. 53, č. 5–6, s. 126–131, 2002.

172. Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Kostendová M.: Control of a Laboratory Fan Heater by an Adaptive Lambda-Tracker. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 31st Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-28.5.2004, paper 120.

173. Bakošová M., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Application of adaptive lambda-tracking for control of a fan heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prague, Czech Republic, 22-26 august 2004, paper 1149.

U. Halldorson, M. Fikar a H. Unbehauen, “Multirate Nonlinear Predictive Control,” in *American Control Conference 2002, Anchorage, Alaska, 2002*, FM06–5, paper 743.pdf.

174. Anderson, D., McGookin, M., Brignall, N., Fast model predictive control of the nadir singularity in electro-optic systems, *Journal of Guidance, Control, and Dynamics* 32(2), 626-632, 2009.
175. Vachon, A., Desbiens, A., Gagnon, E., Berard, C.: Space launcher guidance based on discrete nonlinear model predictive control. *Proceedings of the International Astronautical Congress, IAC*, 5207-5215, 2012.

M. Bakošová, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, *Základy automatizácie. Laboratórne cvičenia zo základov automatizácie*. Bratislava: STU Press, 2003.

176. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J., Kmetová, J.: Intelligent control of the three tank system. *Proceedings of the 38th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia*, 100-107, 2011.
177. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Neuro-Fuzzy Control of the Three Tank System, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia*, 356-359, 2011.

M. Fikar, B. Chachuat a M. A. Latifi, “Dynamic Optimisation of Alternating Activated Sludge Processes,” in *ECC03, 1-4 September 2003, University of Cambridge, UK*, J. Maciejowski, ed., File: 536.pdf, 2003.

178. Aschemann, H., Rauh, A., Kletting, M., Hofer, E.P., Flatness-based control of a simplified wastewater treatment plant, *Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE International Conference on Control Applications*, 1422-1427, 2006, Munich, Germany. (WoS)

M. Svetíková, J. Annus, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Real time control of a laboratory fan heater using dSPACE tools,” in *Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, June 8–11, 2003, Slovakia*, J. Mikleš, ed., T-Tu-M4, pc211.pdf, 2003.

179. Bakošová M., Kostendová M., Karšaiová M., Ondrovičová M.: Adaptive Lambda-tracking of a Laboratory Fan Heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 14th Int. Conference Process Control '03, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 8-11.6.2003, paper 219.
180. Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Kostendová M.: Control of a Laboratory Fan Heater by an Adaptive Lambda-Tracker. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 31st Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-28.5.2004, paper 120.
181. Bakošová M., Ondrovičová M., Karšaiová M.: Application of adaptive lambda-tracking for control of a fan heater. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering CHISA 2004, Prague, Czech Republic, 22-26 august 2004, paper 1149.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control II*. Bratislava, Slovakia: STU Press, 2004, 257 pp.

182. Bakošová M., Puna, D., Mészáros, A.: Control of a Chemical Reactor in an Unstable Steady State Using Robust Static Output Feedback. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 32nd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-27.5.2005, paper 060.
183. Puna, D., Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Závacká, J.: Control of a Chemical Reactor with Uncertainties in an Unstable Steady State. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 33nd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 22-26.5.2006, paper 045.

184. Bakošová M., Baleja, J., Vasičkaninová, A., Puna, D.: MODELTOOL 1. 0 - A Model Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 33rd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 22-26.5.2006, paper 044.
185. Bakošová M., Baleja, J., Vasičkaninová, A.: MODELTOOL 1. 0 - A Model Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R074a.
186. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Prokop, R., Puna, D.: Robust Control of a Chemical Reactor with Uncertainties. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R075.
187. Bakošová M., Puna, D., Závacká, J., Ondrovičová, M.: Robust Controller Design of a Chemical Reactor Using LMIs. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R074b.
188. Bakošová M., Puna, D., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Chemical Using Static Output Feedback. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2006, August 27-31, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0816.
189. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Vaneková, K.: Robust PI Controller Design for Control of Systems with Parametric Uncertainties. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 34th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 21-25.5.2007, paper 038.
190. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Process Using Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 34th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 21-25.5.2007, paper 061.
191. Puna, D., Bakošová M.: Control of Systems with Parametric Uncertainties using a Robust PI Controller. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 027.
192. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J.: Robust PI Control of a Laboratory Process using Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 030.
193. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Vaneková, K.: Control of systems with parametric uncertainties using a robust PI controller, AT&P PLUS 2, 2007, 79-83.
194. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J., Jančová, K.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Process Time-Delay Process. CD-ROM Proceedings of Int. Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Ždiar, Slovakia, 10-14.2.2008.
195. Vaneková, K., Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Puna, D.: Robustné riadenie laboratórneho procesu riadiacim systémom Simatic. Automatizace, č. 1, zv. 51, str. 34-37, 2008.
196. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Time-Delay Process Using Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 35th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2007, paper 024.
197. Závacká, J., Vaneková, K., Bakošová M.: Design of PI, PID Controllers for Control of Systems with Parametric Uncertainties. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 35th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2007, paper 050.
198. Závacká, J., Vaneková, K., Bakošová M.: Robust PI, PID Controllers for Control of Systems with Parametric Uncertainty. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 8th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2008, June 9-12, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper C033a.

199. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J., Jančová, K.: Robust PI Control of a Time-Delay Process Using Industrial Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 8th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2008, June 9-12, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper C078a.
200. Vaneková, K., Bakošová M., Závacká, J., Jančová, K.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Time-Delay Process Using an Industrial Control System. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2008, August 24-28, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0524.
201. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Vaneková, K.: Design of Robust PI, PID Controllers for Control of Systems with Parametric Uncertainty. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2008, August 24-28, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0457.
202. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová M., Mészáros, A., Závacká, J.: Model-based predictive control of a chemical reactor. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2008, August 24-28, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0623.
203. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Vaneková, K.: Riadenie laboratórneho chemického reaktora robustným PI regulátorm. Automatizace, 52(6), 362-365, 2009.
204. Vaneková, K., Bakošová, M., Závacká, J.: Robust PI controller design, Editor: Markoš, J., In Proceedings of the 37th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 78-86, 2010.
205. Dostál, P., Bobál, V., Vojtešek, J.: Control Design of a Nonlinear Multivariable Process. WSEAS Transactions on Systems and Control, 8(4), 131-140, 2013.
206. Dostál, P., Vojtešek, J., Bobál, V.: Adaptive LQ Control of a Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger. International Journal of Mathematics and Computer in Simulation, 7(5), 389-397, 2013.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Modelovanie, identifikácia a riadenie procesov II*. Bratislava: STU Press, 2004, 266 pp.

207. M. Ondrovičová, M. Bakošová, M. Karšaiová, O. Palacka: Control of a Reboiler by Control System SIMATIC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 32nd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 24-27.5.2005, paper 138f.
208. Maca, M., Kubalčík, M.: Software Environment for Adaptive Multivariable GPC. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific–Technical Conference Process Control 2006, June 13-16, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper R072.
209. Ondrovičová, M., Bakošová M., Puna, D.: Control of a Reboiler by SIMATIC 300. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2006, August 27-31, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 0700.
210. J. Vojtěšek, P. Dostál, M. Navrátil: Adaptive Control of CSTR with van der Vusse Reaction. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 35th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2007, paper 025.
211. Anderle, M., Augusta, P., Rehák, B., Simulace systémů s rozloženými parametry v Simulinku, 16th Annual Conference Proceedings: Technical Computing Prague, 13, 2008.
212. Vaneková, K., Bakošová, M., Závacká, J.: Robust Control of a Laboratory Time Delay Process, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 117.

213. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Vaneková, K.: Control of Laboratory Chemical Reactor with Robust PI Controller, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 121.

M. Fikar, B. Chachuat a M. A. Latifi, “Optimal Operation of Alternating Activated Sludge Processes,” *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 13, č. 7, s. 853–861, 2005.

214. Sui, H., Li, X.-G., Xu, S.-M., Huang, G.-Q.: Optimization of One Reactor Activated Sludge Wastewater Treatment System, 2006, Journal of Tianjin University Science and Technology 39 (SUPPL.), pp. 13-19 (scopus).
215. Koumboulis, F.N., Kouvakas, N.D., King, R.E., Stathaki, A.: Two-stage robust control of substrate concentration for an activated sludge process, ISA Transactions 47 (3), pp. 267-278, 2008 (scopus).
216. Tzoneva, R.: Optimal PID control of the dissolved oxygen concentration in the wastewater treatment plant, AFRICON 2007, 1-7, Windhoek, Namibia. (IEEEExplore)
217. Tzoneva, R., Method for real time optimal control of the activated sludge process, Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, Jun 27-29, 2007, Athens, Greece. (WoS)
218. Beraud, B., Lemoine, C., Steyer, J.-P., Multiobjective genetic algorithms for the optimisation of wastewater treatment processes, Studies in Computational Intelligence 218, pp. 163-195, 2009. (Scopus)
219. B. Beraud, C. Lemoine, J.-P. Steyer, Multiobjective Genetic Algorithms for the Optimisation of Wastewater Treatment Processes, In: M. C. Nicoletti, L. C. Jain (Editors), Computational Intelligence Techniques for Bioprocess Modelling, Supervision and Control (Studies in Computational Intelligence), Springer Berlin, Vol. 218/2009, 163-195, 2009.
220. M. Mulas, A. C. B. de Araujo, R. Baratti, S. Skogestad, Optimized Control Structure for a Wastewater Treatment Benchmark, Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Dynamics and Control of Process Systems (DYCOPS 2010), Leuven, Belgium, July 5-7, 2010, Paper WeMT4.4.
221. E. V. Grigorieva, E. N. Khailov, Minimization of Pollution Concentration on a Given Time Interval for the Waste Water Cleaning Plant, Journal of Control Science and Engineering Volume 2010 (2010), Article ID 712794, 10 pages doi:10.1155/2010/712794
222. E. V. Grigorieva, E. N. Khailov, Optimal Control of a Waste Water Cleaning Plant, Eighth Mississippi State - UAB Conference on Differential Equations and Computational Simulations, Electronic Journal of Differential Equations, Conf. 19 (2010), pp. 161–175.
223. Makinia, J.: Mathematical Modelling and Computer Simulation of Activated Sludge Systems. IWA Publishing, London, 2010.
224. Canete, J. F., Saz-Orozco, P., Garcia-Moral, I.: Aeration Control and Parameter Soft Estimation for a Wastewater Treatment Plant Using a Neurogenetic Design. IWANN 2011, Part I, LNCS 6691, Springer, 315-322, 2011.
225. Li, P., Shen, L., Li, F., Jiang, Y., Zhang, H.: Optimal design and operation of settling tank in alternating activated sludge process based on 3-D model simulation. 5th International Conference on Bioinformatics and Biomedical Engineering, iCBBE 2011, art. no. 5781059, 2011.
226. Chen, Q., Li, W., Lu, Z.: Analysis of energy saving routes for sewage treatment systems based on flexibility theory. 2011 International Conference on Electric Information and Control Engineering, ICEICE 2011 - Proceedings , art. no. 5777479, pp. 4786-4789, 2011.

227. Grigorieva, E., Bondarenko, N., Khailov, E., Korobeinikov, A.: Industrial Waste, Chapter: Finite-Dimensional Methods for Optimal Control of Autothermal Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion. InTech, 91-120, 2012.
228. Diehl, S.: Chapter: Shock-Wave Behaviour of Sedimentation in Wastewater Treatment: A Rich Problem. Springer, Analysis for Science, Engineering and Beyond, 175-214, 2012.
229. Makowska, M., Spychara, M., Mazur, R.: Removal of Carbon and Nitrogen Compounds in Hybrid Bioreactors, In: Biomass Now – Cultivation and Utilization. Intech Open, 213-236, 2013.
230. Serhani, M., Boutanfit, H., Boutoulout, A.: Sensitivity and Strong Controllability of a Nonlinear Chemostat Model. *ESAIM: Proceedings and Surveys*, 49, 115-129, 2015.
231. Nelson, IM., Sidhu, HS., Hai, F.: Investigating the performance of the activated sludge model (number 1). *Chemeca 2016: Chemical Engineering - Regeneration, Recovery and Reinvention*, 1067-1078, 2016. (Google Scholar)
232. Boutanfit, H., Serhani, M., Boutoulout, A.: Stability and bifurcation synthesis in a nonlinear chemostat model. *Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics.*, 12(4), 2877-2899, 2016. (Google Scholar)
233. Zhao, L., Wang, H., Chen, B.: Identification of wastewater operational conditions based on manifold regularization semi-supervised learning. *CIESC Journal*, 6, 67(6), 2462-2468, 2016. (Google Scholar)
234. Borzooei, Sina, Amerlinck, Youri, Panepinto, Deborah, Abolfathi, Soroush, Nopens, Ingmar, Scibilia, Gerardo, Meucci, Lorenza, Zanetti, Maria Chiara: Energy optimization of a wastewater treatment plant based on energy audit data: small investment with high return. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, SI, 27(15), 17972-17985, 2020.
235. Chang, Shinyo, Shin, Pung Shik, Jeong, Yeon-Koo, Choi, Young June: Development of Air Supply Control Technology in Sidestream MLE Process by Measuring Conductivity. *J. Korean Soc. Environ. Eng.*, 42(3), 97–109, 2020.
236. Rani, Aishwarya, Chang, Chang-Tang: Modeling and optimization of wastewater treatment processes. *Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 373–396, 2021.
237. Monteiro, M Teresa T, Santo, Isabel Espírito, Rodrigues, Helena Sofia: An optimal control problem applied to a wastewater treatment plant. *Discrete & Continuous Dynamical Systems-S*, 2021.
- U. Halldorsson, M. Fikar a H. Unbehauen, “Nonlinear Predictive Control with Multirate Optimization Step Lengths,” *IEE Proc.-Control Theory Appl.*, roč. 152, č. 3, s. 273–285, 2005.**
238. Siller-Alcalá, I.I., Liceaga-Castro, J.U., Jaimes-Ponce, Generalized predictive control for nonlinear systems with ill-defined relative degree: The ball and beam example, 2007, *WSEAS Transactions on Systems* 6 (1), pp. 76-81 (scopus).
239. Ali, A., Blath, J.P., Application of modern techniques to SI-engine torque control, *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Control Applications*, art. no. 4067486, pp. 2405-2410, 2007. (scopus).
240. Zhu, N., Zhou, L., The study of predictive control system based on coincidence points technology, *Chinese Control and Decision Conference, CCDC 2009*, 4157-4161, 2009. (scopus, wos)

241. W. Chen, X. Li, M. Chen, Suboptimal Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Based on Genetic Algorithm, *itaw*, 119-124, 2009 Third International Symposium on Intelligent Information Technology Application Workshops, 2009.
242. Barlow, J.S., Data-based predictive control with multirate prediction step, Proceedings of the 2010 American Control Conference, ACC 2010 2010, Article number 5530991, Pages 5513-5519. (scopus)
243. Beikzadeh,H., Marquez,H. J.: Preservation of dissipativity under multirate sampling with application to nonlinear Hinf control. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 6751-6756, 2012.
244. Fan, Y.: Research on Iterative Detection and Simulation of Abnormal Attack Features in Optical Fiber Communication Network. International Conference on Sustainable Computing and Data Communication Systems, ICSCDS 2022 - Proceedings, 1276-1279, 2022.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control II*. Bratislava, Slovakia: STU Press, 2004, 257 pp.

245. Dostal, P., Bobal, V., Vojtesek, J.: Adaptive LQ Cascade Control of a Tubular Chemical Reactor. 20th International Conference on Circuits, Systems, Communications and Computers, 01004, 2016. (Google Scholar)
246. Vojtesek, J., Dostal, P.: Comparison of Two Identification Models Used in Adaptive Control of Continuous-Stirred Tank Reactor. 20th International Conference on Circuits, Systems, Communications and Computers, 01005, 2016. (Google Scholar)

L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Idtool 3.0 – a Dynamical System Identification Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink,” in *Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Štrbské Pleso, June 7–10, 2005, Slovakia*, J. Mikleš, J. Dvoran a M. Fikar, ed., 001f.pdf, 2005.

247. Bakošová M., Baleja, J., Vasičkaninová, A., Puna, D.: MODELTOOL 1. 0 - A Model Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 33nd Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 22-26.5.2006, paper 044.
248. Bakošová, M., Puna, D., Závacká, J., Vaneková, K., Robust Static Output Feedback Control of a Mixing Unit, Proceedings of the European Control Conference 2009, Budapest, Hungary, 4139-4144, 2009.

M. Čižniar, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, “MATLAB Dynamic Optimisation Code DYNOPT. User’s Guide,” KIRP FCHPT STU Bratislava, Slovak Republic, Technical Report, 2005.

249. Tong, K., Zhou, J., He, L., Legendre-gauss pseudospectral method for solving optimal control problem, *Hangkong Xuebao/Acta Aeronautica et Astronautica Sinica* 29 (6), 2008, 1531-1537. (scopus)
250. Rao, A. V., Benson, D. A., Darby, C., Patterson, M. A., Francolin, C., Sanders, I., Huntington, G. T.: Algorithm 902: GPOPS, A MATLAB software for solving multiple-phase optimal control problems using the gauss pseudospectral method. *ACM Trans. Math. Softw.*, č. 2, zv. 37, str. 22:1–22:39, 2010.
251. Luo, J., Biegler, L. T.: Dynamic Optimization of Aeration Operations for a Benchmark Wastewater Treatment Plant. Preprints of the 18th IFAC World Congress Milano, Italy, August 28 - September 2, 2011, 14189-14194, 2011.

252. Wang, Z., Shao, Z., Wan, J., Fang, X.: A simultaneous strategy for dynamic optimization based on symbolic derivation. Control and Decision Conference (CCDC), 2011 Chinese, 2050-2055, 2011.
253. Ozana, S., Pies, M., Hajovsky, R., Nowakova, J.: Swing-up Problem of Inverted Pendulum Designed by DYNOPPT Toolbox. Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science, 23-25 October 2013, San Francisco, USA.
254. Hu, S., Shiue, A., Chiu, Y., Wang, A., Chen, J.: Simplified Heat and Mass Transfer Model for Cross-Flow and Countercurrent Flow Packed Bed Tower Dehumidifiers with a Liquid Desiccant System. Sustainability, 8(12), 1264, 2016. (Google Scholar)
255. Sridhar, L. N., Saucedo, E.: Optimal Control of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Fermentation Process. Chemical Engineering Communications, 203(3), 318-325, 2016. (Google Scholar)
256. Docekal, Tomas, Ozana, Stepan, Singh, Abhaya Pal, Kawala-Sterniuk, Aleksandra: Closed-loop swing-up and stabilization of inverted pendulum by finite-horizon LQR applied in 2-DOF concept. Control & Cybernetics, 49(1), 2020.
257. Kossery Jayaprakash, Anu, Kidambi, Krishna Bhavithavya, MacKunis, William, Drakunov, Sergey V, Reyhanoglu, Mahmut: Finite-Time State Estimation for an Inverted Pendulum under Input-Multiplicative Uncertainty. Robotics, 9(4), 87, 2020.
258. Ozana, Stepan, Docekal, Tomas, Nemcik, Jakub, Krupa, Filip, Mozaryn, Jakub: A Comparative Survey Of Software Computational Tools In The Field Of Optimal Control. 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control (PC), 284–289, 2021.
259. Fraga, Eric S: Multiple simultaneous solution representations in a population based evolutionary algorithm. arXiv preprint arXiv:2106.05096, 2021.

M. Čižniar, D. Salhi, M. Fikar a M. Latifi, “A MATLAB Package for Orthogonal Collocations on Finite Elements in Dynamic Optimisation,” in *Proceedings of the 15th Int. Conference Process Control '05, Štrbské Pleso, June 7–10, 2005, Slovakia, J. Mikleš, J. Dvoran a M. Fikar, ed., 058f.pdf, 2005.*

260. Moreno-Benito, M., Espuna, A.: Facing New Products Demand through Simultaneous Structural and Operational Decisions in the Design of the Control Recipe, Proc. of the 14th Conference on Process Integration, Modelling and Optimisation for Energy Saving and Pollution Reduction, Florence, Italy, 2011.
261. Khardi, S., Houacine, M.: Trajectory Design Method for Less Noise and Fuel Consumption from Aircraft Operations. 10eme Congres Francais d'Acoustique, Lyon, France, 2010.
262. Bayón, L., Grau, J., Ruiz, M., Suárez, P.: Initial guess of the solution of dynamic optimization of chemical processes. Journal of Mathematical Chemistry, 48(1), 28-37, 2010.
263. Miro, A., Pozo, C., Guillen-Gosálbez, G., Egea, J. A., Jimenez, J.: Deterministic global optimization algorithm based on outer approximation for the parameter estimation of nonlinear dynamic biological systems. BMC Bioinformatics, 13(90), 2012.
264. Barreto-Rodriguez, Carol Milena, Ramirez-Angulo, Jessica Paola, Ramirez, Jorge Mario Gomez, Achenie, Luke, Molina-Bulla, Harold, Barrios, Andrés Fernando González: Dynamic Flux Balance Analysis for Predicting Gene Overexpression Effects in Batch Cultures. Journal of Biological Systems, 22(3), 327-338, 2014.
265. Pataro, Igor ML, da Costa, Marcus V Americano, Roca, Lídia, Sanches, José L Guzmán, Berenguel, Manuel: An economic D-RTO for thermal solar plant: analysis and simulations based on a feedback linearization control case. Anais da Sociedade Brasileira de Automática, 2(1), 2020.

T. Hirmajer a M. Fikar, “Optimálne riadenie sústavy chemických reaktorov,” *AT&P Journal*, roč. 13, č. 11, s. 69–72, nov. 2006.

266. Hladký, V., Popovič, L., Sarnovský, J.: Modeling of a System with Hybrid Dynamics. *Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica*, 11(1), 14-19, 2011.

T. Hirmajer a M. Fikar, “Dynamic Optimization of a Hybrid Coupled Tanks System,” *Journal of Electrical Engineering*, roč. 57, č. 3, s. 166–171, 2006.

267. Hladký, V., Popovič, L., Sarnovský, J.: Modeling of a System with Hybrid Dynamics. *Acta Electrotechnica et Informatica*, 11(1), 14-19, 2011.

268. Vošček, D., Jadlovská, A.: Modelling and control of a cyber-physical system represented by hydraulic coupled tanks. *SAMI 2017 - IEEE 15th International Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics*, Proceedings, 439-444, 2017.

J. Mikleš, L. Čirka, M. Fikar a L. Dermíšek, “A Decoupling LQ Controller for a Chemical Reactor,” English, in *Proceedings of 7th International Carpathian Control Conference*, Ostrava, Czech Republic, 2006, s. 369–372.

269. Puna, D., Bakošová M.: Robust PI Controller Design for a CSTR with Uncertainties. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 34th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 21-25.5.2007, paper 043.

270. Puna, D., Bakošová M.: Algorithms for Robust Controller Design: Application to CSTR. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 026.

271. Puna, D., Bakošová M. Algorithms for robust controller design: application to CSTR, AT&P PLUS 2, 2007, 79-83.

272. Puna, D., Bakošová M. Robust control of a mixing unit. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 8th International Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2008, June 9-12, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic. Paper C008a.

J. Mikleš, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “ H_2 Optimal Controller with Integral Action for a Chemical Reactor,” in *Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE International Conference on Control Applications*, Munich, Germany, 2006, s. 2127–2131.

273. Puna, D., Bakošová M.: Robust PI Controller Design for a CSTR with Uncertainties. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 34th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 21-25.5.2007, paper 043.

274. Puna, D., Bakošová M.: Algorithms for Robust Controller Design: Application to CSTR. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 16th Int. Conference Process Control, Strbske Pleso, Slovakia, 11-14.6.2007, paper 026.

275. Puna, D., Bakošová M. Algorithms for robust controller design: application to CSTR, AT&P PLUS 2, 2007, 79-83.

276. Bakošová M., Puna, D.: Robust PI and PID Control of a Mixing Device. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 35th Int. Conference SSCHE, Tatranske Matliare, Slovakia, 26-30.5.2008, paper 056.

277. Bakošová M., Puna, D.: Robust PI and PID Control of a Mixing Unit. CD-ROM Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Chemical and Process Engineering, CHISA 2008, August 24-28, Prague, Czech Republic. Paper 1043.

278. Bakošová, M., Vasičkaninová, A., Karšaiová, M.: Robust PI and PID Stabilization of a CSTR, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 122.
279. Bakošová, M., Vasičkaninová, A., Simulation of Robust Stabilization of a Chemical Reactor, Editors: Javier Otamendi, Andrzej Bargiela, Jose Luis Montes, Luis Miguel Doncel Pedrera, Proceedings of 23rd European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS 2009), Jun 9-12, 2009 Madrid, Spain, 570-576, 2009.
280. Bakošová, M., Puna, D., Závacká, J., Vaneková, K., Robust Static Output Feedback Control of a Mixing Unit, Proceedings of the European Control Conference 2009, Budapest, Hungary, 4139-4144, 2009.
281. Bakošová, M., Vasičkaninová, A., Karšaiová, M.: Stabilization of Chemical Reactors Using Robust PID Controllers, CHISA 2010 & ECCE 7, Process Engineering Publisher, Praha, Czech Republic, paper 1249, 2010.
282. Meghna, P.R., Saranya, V., Jaganatha Pandian, B.: Design of Linear-Quadratic-Regulator for a CSTR process. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 2017.
283. Saini, P., Kumar, R., Sharma, P., Rajput, N.: Design and comparative analysis of controllers for continuous stirred tank reactor (CSTR). Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing, 479, 351-365, 2017.

M. Huba, M. Kamenský, P. Bisták a M. Fikar, “Blended Learning Course: Constrained PID Control,” in *Preprints of the 7th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, S. Dormido, A. Fernandez, F. Morilla a R. Pastor, ed., 2006, 161.pdf.

284. Kolenčík, M., Žáková, K.: A Contribution to Remote Control of Inverted Pendulum, Proc. of the 17th Mediterranean Conference on Control & Automation, June 24-26, 2009, Thessaloniki, Greece, 1433-1438.
285. Janík, Z., Žáková, K.: Online design of SciLab/Xcos block schemes, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 583-586, 2011.
286. Janík, Z., Žáková, K.: Online design of Matlab/Simulink block schemes. 8th Int. Conference Virtual University VU'09, December 10-11, 2009, Bratislava, Slovakia, paper 70.
287. Z. Magyar, T. Starý, L. Szolik, L. Vörös, K. Žáková: Modeling of linear dynamical systems using open tools. 8th Int. Conference Virtual University VU'09, December 10-11, 2009, Bratislava, Slovakia, paper 134.
288. K. Žáková, Experiments with Inverted Pendulum: from Simulations to Remote Control, International Journal of Education and Information Technologies, 3(1), 142-147, 2007.
289. Žáková, K., Kohút, M., Matlab Based Remote Control of Thermo-Optical Plant, 3rd International Conference on Integrity, Reliability and Failure, Porto/Portugal, 20-24 July 2009, paper S0231_P0518.

M. Bakošová a M. Fikar, “Using the LMS Moodle in Process Dynamics Education,” in *Proc. of 7th International Conference Virtual university 2006*, M. Huba, ed., E-academia Slovaca, Bratislava, 2006, s. 224–228.

290. Huba, M., Steps to Quality in E-learning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Emerging e-learning Technologies and Applications, Stara Lesna, High Tatras, 2008, 211-214.

M. Bakošová, L. Čirka, M. Fikar a T. Hirmajer, “Automatic Control Fundamentals - an Interactive Online Course,” in *Proc. of 7th International Conference Virtual university 2006*, M. Huba, ed., E-academia Slovaca, Bratislava, 2006, s. 47–52.

291. Huba, M., Steps to Quality in E-learning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Emerging e-learning Technologies and Applications, Stara Lesna, High Tatras, 2008, 211-214.

M. Čižniar, M. Fikar a M. Latifi, “A MATLAB Package for Dynamic Optimisation Code of Processes,” in *Preprint of the 7th Int. Scientific-Technical Conference Process Control 2006*, I. Taufer, ed., Kouty nad Děsnou, 2006, R118.

292. Wang, Z., Shao, Z., Wan, J., Fang, X.: A simultaneous strategy for dynamic optimization based on symbolic derivation. Control and Decision Conference (CCDC), 2011 Chinese, 2050-2055, 2011.
293. Ye L., Song Z., Ma X.: Batch-to-batch self-optimizing control for batch processes. Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal, 66(7), 2573-2580, 2015.

L. Čirka, M. Fikar a P. Petruš, “IDTOOL 4.0 - A Dynamical System Identification Toolbox for MATLAB/Simulink,” in *14th Annual Conference Proceedings: Technical Computing Prague 2006*, The MathWorks, Inc. & HUMUSOFT s.r.o. & Ústav počítačové a řídící techniky VŠCHT v Praze, 2006, s. 29.

294. Matušů, R., Prokop, R.: Software Implementation of Discrete-Time Adaptive Control. 13th International Research/Expert Conference Trends in the Development of Machinery and Associated Technology TMT 2009, Hammamet, Tunisia, 785-788, 2009.
295. Matušů, R., Prokop, R.: Polynomial Approach to Digital Self-Tuning Control: Industrially Motivated Application. WSEAS Press, Mathematical Methods and Techniques in Engineering and Environmental Science, Catania, Sicily, Italy, 237-242, 2011.
296. Matušů, R., Prokop, R.: Software Implementation of Self-Tuning Controllers. New Trends in Technologies: Control, Management, Computational Intelligence and Network Systems, Editor: Meng J. E., Kapitola: 3. InTech, 39-52, 2010.
297. Matušů, R., Prokop, R.: Various Approaches to Solving an Industrially Motivated Control Problem: Software Implementation and Simulation. International Journal of Mathematics and Computers in Simulation, 6(1), 161-168, 2012.
298. Horla, D., Krolkowski, A.: Continuous-Time Adaptive LQG/LTR Control. Preprints of the 7th IFAC Symposium on Robust Control Design, 553-557, 2012.

M. Bakošová, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “E-learning in Process Control Education,” in *Proceedings of European Congress of Chemical Engineering (ECCE-6)*, EFCE, Copenhagen, 2007, CDROM 1015.pdf.

299. Huba, M., Steps to Quality in E-learning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Emerging e-learning Technologies and Applications, Stara Lesna, High Tatras, 2008, 211-214.
300. Tsoulkas, V. N., Pantelous, A. A., Dritsas, P. L., Papachristos, C.: Hybrid Satellite-Terrestrial Architecture for Control Systems Education, 2011 UKSim 13th International Conference on Modelling and Simulation, 171-176.
301. Tsoulkas, V. N., Pantelous, A. A., Dritsas, P. L., Papachristos, C.: Technical Characteristics of an Innovative E-learning Platform for Mathematical Control Education and Future Perspectives, International Journal of Simulation Systems, Science & Technology, 12(1), 10-19, 2011.

M. Fikar, E. Čirka, M. Bakošová a T. Hirmajer, “Automatic Generation of Assignments and Quizzes in Control Engineering Education,” in *Proc. of the European Control Conference 2007*, S. G. Tzafestas a P. J. Antsaklis, ed., 2007, s. 2714–2720.

302. Huba, M., Steps to Quality in E-learning, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of Emerging e-learning Technologies and Applications, Stara Lesna, High Tatras, 2008, 211-214.

M. Huba, P. Bisták a M. Fikar, *Príprava na e-vzdelávanie. Modul č. 3. Autori e-vzdelávania.* STU Bratislava, Slovenská e-akadémia, n. o., 2007.

303. Horváthová, D., E-learning support in video production, 8th Int. Conference Virtual University VU'07, December 13-14, 2007, Bratislava, Slovakia, 101-104.
304. Ondrejková, A.: E-learning v predmete Počítačové právo. Recenzovaný zborník príspevkov z medzinárodnej konferencie Inovačný poces v e-learningu, EU v Bratislave, marec 2008, 68-73.
305. Trochanová, H.: Adaptabilita a rôznorodosť e-learningových kurzov. Recenzovaný zborník príspevkov z medzinárodnej konferencie Inovačný poces v e-learningu, EU v Bratislave, marec 2008, 121-123.
306. Horváthová, D., Škrinárová, J., Hanel, P., Gubalová, J.: Modern Technology in Education. Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning, Piešťany, Slovakia, 373-377, 2011.
307. Škrinárová, J., Krnáč, M.: E-learning course for scheduling of computer grid. Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning, Piešťany, Slovakia, 352-356, 2011.
308. Horváthová, D., Brodenec, I.: E-learning Environment in Multimedia and Internet Technologies Teaching. DIVAI 2012 – 9th International Scientific Conference on Distance Learning in Applied Informatics, 137-145, 2012.
309. Škrinárová, J., Horváthová, D., Gubalová, J.: Feedback influence to development of pedagogical competencies of doctoral students. GRANT Journal, 2(1), 46-51, 2013.

M. Huba, P. Bisták a M. Fikar, *Príprava na e-vzdelávanie. Modul č. 2. Systémy na riadenie výučby (LMS).* STU Bratislava, Slovenská e-akadémia, n. o., 2007.

310. Kristová, L., Košútová, T.: Testy v Moodle. Recenzovaný zborník príspevkov z medzinárodnej konferencie Inovačný poces v e-learningu, EU v Bratislave, marec 2008, 56-59.
311. Szivósová, M.: Využitie e-learningu vo vzdelávacom procese. Recenzovaný zborník príspevkov z medzinárodnej konferencie Inovačný poces v e-learningu, EU v Bratislave, marec 2008, 113-120.
312. Bakošová, M.: Využitie e-vzdelávania v pedagogickom procese, Pokroky v chémii a v biológii, Editor(i): Ondrejkovičová, I., Izakovič, M., Vydavatelstvo STU, str. 91-98, 2008.

M. Bakošová, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “E-learning in Course on Process Control,” in *Sborník príspěvku konference a soutěže eLearning 2007*, J. Sedláček, ed., Univerzita Hradec Králové: Gaudeamus, 2007, s. 191–197.

313. M. Gangur, E. Kvašňák, Generování unikátních testu v LMS Moodle. Zborník z 1. celostátní konference lékařských fakult ČR, MEFANET, Masarykova univerzita, 182-184, 2008.

M. Fikar, “On Automatic Generation of Quizzes using MATLAB and XML in Control Engineering Education,” OIRP UIAM FCHPT STU, tech. spr. fik07xml, 2007.

314. M. Gangur, E. Kvašnák, Generování unikátních testů v LMS Moodle. Zborník z 1. celostátní konference lékařských fakult ČR, MEFANET, Masarykova univerzita, 182-184, 2008.

J. Mikleš a M. Fikar, *Process Modelling, Identification, and Control*. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 2007.

315. Maouche, A.R., Attari, M., Neural network-based adaptive control of a two-link flexible manipulator, Mediterranean Journal of Measurement and Control 4 (2), 2008, 66-75. (scopus)
316. Bobál, V., Kubalčík, M., Chalupa, P., Dostál, P.: Self-tuning Predictive Control of Through-flow Heat Exchanger, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 089.
317. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Intelligent Control of Chemical-technological Processes, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 146.
318. Bobál, V., Kubalčík, M., Chalupa, P., Dostál, P.: Self-tuning Control of Nonlinear Servo System, Proc. of the 17th Mediterranean Conference on Control & Automation, June 24-26, 2009, Thessaloniki, Greece, 240-245.
319. M. Bakošová, J. Oravec, L. Čirka, Software for PID Controller Tuning, Proceedings of the 17th Annual Conference Technical Computing Prague 2009, Paper 015, Kongresové centrum ČVUT Praha, 2009.
320. L. Blahová, J. Dvoran, Riadenie chemického reaktora v prítomnosti porúch pomocou neuro-fuzzy systému riadenia, Proceedings of the International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Vyšná Boca, Slovak Republic, 2010.
321. K. Vaneková, M. Bakošová, J. Závacká, Robust PI Controllers for Systems with Transport Delay, Proceedings of the International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Vyšná Boca, Slovak Republic, 2010.
322. A. R. Maouche, M. Attari, Hybrid adaptive neural control for flexible manipulators, International Journal of Intelligent Systems Technologies and Applications, 7(4), 396-413, 2009.
323. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Vaneková, K.: Robust PI controller design for exothermic chemical reactor, Editor: Markoš, J., In Proceedings of the 37th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 68-76, 2010.
324. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Control design of chemical technological processes by intelligent methods, Editor: Markoš, J., In Proceedings of the 37th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 88-95, 2010.
325. K. Vaneková, M. Bakošová, J. Závacká, Robust PI Controller Design for a Laboratory Process, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C054a, 2010.
326. M. Bakošová, J. Závacká, K. Vaneková, Design of Robust PI Controllers for Exothermic Chemical Reactor, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C017a, 2010.
327. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Control design of chemical technological processes by neuro-fuzzy methods, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C014a, 2010.

328. M. Bakošová, K. Vaneková, J. Závacká, PI Controller Design for Time Delay Systems, Proceedings of IFAC Workshop on Time Delay Systems, Prague, Czech Republic, FP-BM-514, 2010.
329. K. Vaneková, M. Bakošová, R. Matušú, R. Prokop, J. Závacká, Robust PI controller design for a laboratory time delay process, Proceedings of the 18th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, Congress Palace Hotel, Marrakech, Morocco, June 23-25, 2010, 1000–1005.
330. P. Chalupa, V. Bobál, M. Kubalčík, J. Novák, Adaptive Predictive Control of Through-flow Heat Exchanger, Proceedings of the 18th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, Congress Palace Hotel, Marrakech, Morocco, June 23-25, 2010, 616–621.
331. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Vaneková, K.: Design of robust PI controllers for control of an exothermic chemical reactor, Proceedings of the 14th WSEAS International Conference on Systems (Volume II), Corfu Island, Greece, 387-392, 2010.
332. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Neuro-Fuzzy Control of Chemical Reactor with Disturbances, Proceedings of the 14th WSEAS International Conference on Systems (Volume I), Corfu Island, Greece, 336-340, 2010.
333. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Vaneková, K.: Robust PI Controller Design for Technological Processes. CHISA 2010 & ECCE 7, Summaries 3, Hydrodynamic processes and system engineering, Process Engineering Publisher, Praha, Czech Republic, paper 0855, 2010.
334. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Mészáros, A., Klemeš, J. Neural network predictive control of a heat exchanger, CHISA 2010 & ECCE 7, Process Engineering Publisher, Praha, Czech Republic, paper 2151, 2010.
335. Nguyen Trong Tai, Nguyen Bao Kha and Kyoung Kwan Ahn, Predictive position and force control for shape memory alloy cylinders, Journal of Mechanical Science and Technology 24 (8) (2010) 1717-1728 www.springerlink.com/content/1738-494x DOI 10.1007/s12206-010-0504-3
336. J. Oravec, M. Bakošová, PIDTOOL - Software for PID Controller Tuning, Conference Technical Computing Bratislava 2010, RT Systems s.r.o., 2010.
337. F. B. Argomedo, E. Witrant, C. Prieur, D. Georges, S. Brémond Model-based Control of the Magnetic Flux Profile in a Tokamak Plasma Proc. of the 49th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control December 15-17, 2010, Hilton Atlanta Hotel, Atlanta, GA, USA, 6926-6931, 2010.
338. Peng Zhang, Advanced Industrial Control Technology, Elsevier, 2010.
339. Isermann, R., Münchhof, M.: Identification of Dynamic Systems. An Introduction with Applications. Springer, 2011.
340. Máša, V., Pavlas, V., Švarc, I.: Mathematical Model of Biomass Boiler for Control Purposes, Proc. of the 14th Conference on Process Integration, Modelling and Optimisation for Energy Saving and Pollution Reduction, Florence, Italy, 2011.
341. Bakošová, M., Mészáros, A., Klemeš, J., Oravec, J.: Comparison of Robust and Optimal Approach to Stabilisation of CSTRs, Proc. of the 14th Conference on Process Integration, Modelling and Optimisation for Energy Saving and Pollution Reduction, Florence, Italy, 2011.
342. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Kačur, M., Závacká, J.: Stabilization of chemical reactors using robust and optimal controllers. Proceedings of the 38th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 988-997, 2011.

343. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J., Kmetová, J.: Intelligent control of the three tank system. Proceedings of the 38th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 100-107, 2011.
344. Oravec, J., Bakošová, M.: PIDTOOL 2.0 - Software for Identification and PID Controller Tuning, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 125-130, 2011.
345. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M.: Robust Controller Design for a Laboratory Process with Uncertainties, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 72-76, 2011.
346. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J.: Neuro-Fuzzy Control of the Three Tank System, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 356-359, 2011.
347. Bakošová, M., Kačur, M., Oravec, J.: Control of a Tubular Heat Exchanger, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 338-343, 2011.
348. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J.: Visual and Useful Software for PID Controller Design. Editor: Petr Byron, 19th Annual Conference Proceedings: Technical Computing Prague 2011, Humusoft s.r.o., 2011.
349. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Karšaiová, M.: Neural Network Predictive Control and Neuro-Fuzzy Control of Heat Exchanger, Selected Topics in Modelling and Control, Editors: J.Mikleš, V.Veselý, Slovak University of Technology Press Bratislava, 7, 28-34, 2011.
350. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M.: Robust PI Controller for Control of a Laboratory Process with Uncertainties, Selected Topics in Modelling and Control, Editors: J.Mikleš, V.Veselý, Slovak University of Technology Press Bratislava, 7, 35-39, 2011.
351. Londono J.A., Alvarez, H.: Model based flow control using two final control elements. IEEE Conference ANDESCON, 1-6, 2010.
352. Wang C., Liu H., Du Q.: Research and realization on control system of reactor, 2nd International Conference on Industrial Mechatronics and Automation (ICIMA), 142-145, 2010.
353. Komadina, P., Vinko, T., Valčić, M.: Combinatorial Neural Networks Based Model for Identification of Marine Steam Turbine Clustered Parameters. PROMET - Traffic&Transportation, 23(1), 1-9, 2011.
354. Oravec, J., Bakošová, M.: PIDDESIGN - Software for PID Control Education. Editors: R. Vilanova, A. Visioli, IFAC Conference on Advances in PID Control, Brescia, Italy, 2012.
355. Kubalčík, M., Bobál, V.: Predictive Control of Time-delay Processes. Proceedings 26th European Conference on Modelling and Simulation, 2012.
356. Krause, J., Kabitzsch, K.: A generic Approach for Reliability Predictions considering non-uniformly Deterioration Behaviour. Journal of Physics: Conference Series, 364 (1), 012094, 2012.
357. Neaga, A. O., Festila, C., Dulf, E. H., Szelitzky, T., Both, R., Inoan, I., Gligan, M.: Operational model of the ^{13}C isotope separation column. IEEE International Conference on Automation Quality and Testing Robotics (AQTR), 97-102, 2012.
358. Alsogkier, I., Bohn, C.: Identification and control of periodic disturbances. 20th Mediterranean Conference on Control Automation (MED), 265 -271, 2012.

359. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J., Kmetová, J.: Neuro-fuzzy control design of processes in chemical technologies. *Archives of Control Sciences*, 22(2), 233–250, 2012. (scopus)
360. Sarhadi, P., Salahshoor, K., Khaki-Sedigh, A.: An Indirect Adaptive Predictive Control with Augmented UD Identifier for Linear Time Varying Systems. *International Journal of Computer and Electrical Engineering*, 4(5), 733-738, 2012.
361. Kubalčík, M., Bobál, V.: Predictive Control of Higher Order Systems Approximated by Lower Order Time-Delay Models. *WSEAS Transactions on Systems*, 11 (10), 607-616, 2012.
362. Deng, C., Colin, G., Chamaillard, Y., Gruel, D.N.: Sequential robust control design methodology application to the MIMO air path of a diesel engine. *IECON 2012 - 38th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society*, 2138 - 2143, 2012.
363. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Karšaiová, M., Kmetová, J.: Robust Control of the Chemical Reactor Using H₂ and H_{inf} Approach. Editor: Markoš, J., *Proceedings of the 40th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia*, str. 826-835, 2013.
364. Kubalčík, M., Bobál, V.: Control Algorithms with Suppression of Measurable Disturbances: Comparison of Two Methods. *WSEAS Transactions on Systems and Control*, 8(3), 94-104, 2013.
365. Osuolale, F., Zhang, J.: Energy Efficient Control of Distillation Process. *Annual AIChE Meeting*, San Francisco, USA, 2013.
366. Briones, J. F., Paz, M. A., Gallegos, J. L., Rodriguez, J. I. O., Aguilar, M. O.: Design and Implementation of Nonlinear Control Strategies: A Tutorial. *V: Emerging Trends in Computing, Informatics, Systems Sciences, and Engineering*, Springer Verlag, 877-889, 2013.
367. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M.: Control of a Heat Exchanger Using Neural Network Predictive Controller and Auxiliary Fuzzy Controller. *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 39, 331-336, 2014.
368. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M.: Control of a Heat Exchanger Using Takagi-Sugeno Fuzzy Model. Editors: Ivo Petráš, Igor Podlubny, Ján Kačur, Radim Farana, *Proceedings of 15th International Carpathian Control Conference, Velke Karlovice, Czech Republic*, 646-651, 2014.
369. Jha, K. S., Yadav, K. A., Gupta, J. R. P., Parthasarathy, H.: Robust and Optimal Control Analysis of Sun Seeker System. *Journal of Control Engineering and Applied Informatics*, 16(1), 70-79, 2014.
370. Bobál, V., Kubalčík, M., Dostál, P., Novák, J.: Adaptive predictive control of laboratory heat exchanger. *WSEAS Transactions on Systems*, 13, 470-481, 2014.
371. Erguzel, T.T.: A hybrid PSO-PID approach for trajectory tracking application of a liquid level control process. *An International Journal of Optimization and Control: Theories & Applications*, 2, 5, 63-73, 2015.
372. Navrátil, P., Ivanka, J.: Multiestimation Scheme for Identification and Adaptive Control of Nonlinear Laboratory Model DTS200. *Applied Mechanics and Materials*, 816, 451-460, 2015.
373. Chalupa, P., Prikryl, J., Novak, J.: Adaptive Control of Twin ROTOR MIMO System, *Process Control (PC)*, 2015 20th International Conference on, 314-319, 2015.
374. Kubalcik, M., Bobal, V.: Predictive Control with Filtering of Input and Output Variables. *Proceedings 29th European Conference on Modelling and Simulation*, 2015.

375. Holis, R., Bobal, V.: Model Predictive Control of Time-delay Systems with Measurable Disturbance Compensation, Process Control (PC), 2015 20th International Conference on, 209-214, 2015.
376. Vasickaninova, A., Bakosova, M.: Controller Design for a Heat Exchanger, Process Control (PC), 2015 20th International Conference on, 113-118, 2015.
377. Clitan, I., Muresan, V., Moga, D., Sita, V., Lungoci, C.: Measured signal identification and temperature controller design for a HIPEC device. Telecommunications and Signal Processing (TSP), 2015 38th International Conference on, 304-308, 2015.
378. Mittal, Rahul, Bhandari, Manisha: Design of robust PI controller for active suspension system with uncertain parameters. Signal Processing, Computing and Control (ISPCC), 2015 International Conference on, 333-337, 2015.
379. Clitan, I., Muresan, V., Abrudean, M., Moga, D., Valean, H., Lungoci, C., Mironiuc, I.A.: Flow and temperature control for an innovative hyperthermic intraperitoneal chemotherapy equipment. System Theory, Control and Computing (ICSTCC), 2015 19th International Conference on, 162-167, 2015.
380. Vojtesek, Jiri, Dostal, Petr: Two Methods of Hybrid Adaptive Control Applied on Nonlinear Plant. Proceedings of the Second International Afro-european Conference for Industrial Advancement (aecia 2015), 451-464, 2016.
381. S. Lan, E. Li, Z. Liang: Research on the temperature control methods to a hemodialysis system with large inertia and hysteresis. 2016 35th Chinese Control Conference (CCC), 9400-9405, 2016.
382. Vojtesek, J., Bobal, V.: Two Methods of Hybrid Adaptive Control Applied on Nonlinear Plant. Proceedings of the Second International Afro-European Conference for Industrial Advancement, 451-464, 2016. (Springer Link)
383. Esteban, E. A. R., Becerra, M. J. C, Santaella, J. R. B., Pabón, J. J. G.: Sistema de supervisión y control para el Banco de Pruebas de Bombas Centrífugas. Cuaderno Activa, 8, 121-126, 2016.
384. Kubalcik, M., Bobal, V.: Multivariable Predictive Control with Filtered Variables in Prediction Equations. 20th International Conference on Circuits, Systems, Communications and Computers, 01003, 2016. (Google Scholar)
385. Vasickaninova, A., Bakosova, M.: Robust controller design for a heat exchanger using H_2 , H_{inf} , H_2/inf and mu-synthesis approaches. Acta Chimica Slovaca, 9(2), 184–193, 2016.
386. Berisha, X., Selimaj, R.: Modeling of indoor air temperature depending of heat convection and accumulation in the flat wall. International Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Technology, 8(10), 645-649, 2017.
387. Markowski, K.A., Muresan, C.I.: Smart beam system: Identification and minimal realization using digraphs theory. 2017 22nd International Conference on Methods and Models in Automation and Robotics, MMAR 2017, 351-355, 2017.
388. Oravec, J., Bakosova, M., Hanulova, L., Horvathova, M.: Design of robust MPC with integral action for a laboratory continuous stirred-tank reactor. Proceedings of the 2017 21st International Conference on Process Control, PC 2017, 459-464, 2017.
389. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Mészáros, A.: Neural network predictive controller design for counter-current tubular heat exchangers in series. Chemical Engineering Transactions, 61, 121-126, 2017.

390. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Vasičkaninová, A., Mészáros, A.: Neural-network-based and robust model-based predictive control of a tubular heat exchanger. *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, 301-306, 2017.
391. Kovacs, R., Fozo, L., Andoga, R., Moravec, T.: A non-linear model of a complex system using variable parameters. *SAMI 2018 - IEEE 16th World Symposium on Applied Machine Intelligence and Informatics Dedicated to the Memory of Pioneer of Robotics Antal (Tony) K. Bejczy, Proceedings*, 113-118, 2018.
392. Lemma, T.A.: Intelligent Fault Detection and Diagnostics. *Studies in Computational Intelligence*, 743, 99-117, 2018.
393. Vasickaninova, Anna, Bakosova, Monika, Meszaros, Alajos: Control of heat exchangers in series using neural network predictive controllers. *Acta Chimica Slovaca*, 13(1), 41-48, 2020.
394. Filip, Ioan, Dragan, Florin, Szeidert, Iosif, Albu, Adriana: Minimum-Variance Control System with Variable Control Penalty Factor. *Applied Sciences*, 10(7), 2020.
395. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Horváthová, M.: Efficient fuzzy control of a biochemical reactor. *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 81, 85-90, 2020.
396. Mujtaba, S.M., Lemma, T.A., Gebremariam, M.A.: Fault detection system for long-distance gas mixture pipelines using statistical features. *Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering*, 287-303, 2020.
397. A. Vasičkaninová, M. Bakošová, A. Mészáros: Advanced Control of Heat Exchangers in Series. *2020 IEEE 15th International Conference of System of Systems Engineering (SoSE)*, 000385-000390, 2020.
398. Deswal, Neeti, Yadav, Ritesh, Pawar, Santosh, Kushwaha, Kamal Kumar: Control Of The Unbalanced System Of The Reversed Pendulum By Exercising The Polynomial Detai. *International Journal of Future Generation Communication and Networking*, 13(3), 3580–3586, 2020.
399. Vasickaninova, A., Bakosova, M., Meszaros, A.: Control of Heat Exchangers in Series Using Neural Networks. *Proceedings of the 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2021*, 237-242, 2021.
400. Slovak, J., Fitka, I., Simovec, M.: Square-root filtering method for continuous identification of industrial systems. *Proceedings of the 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2021*, 272-277, 2021.
401. Rahman, Moksadur, Fentaye, Amare Desalegn, Zaccaria, Valentina, Aslanidou, Ioanna, Dahlquist, Erik, Kyprianidis, Konstantinos: A Framework for Learning System for Complex Industrial Processes. *AI and Learning Systems: Industrial Applications and Future Directions*, 25, 2021.
402. Roni, K.A., Taufik, Martini, S., Elfidiah, Cekdin, C.: The identification of open loop recording curve on heat exchanger to determine PID control parameters and eliminate overshoot occurrence. *Przeglad Elektrotechniczny*, 98(7), 56-60, 2022.
403. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Mészáros, A.: Cascade fuzzy control of a tubular chemical reactor. *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering*, 51, 1021-1026, 2022.
404. Cobos, J.B.: New method for estimating the parameters of overdamped second-order dynamical systems [Nuevo método para la estimación de los parámetros de los sistemas dinámicos de segundo orden sobrearmortiguados]. *2022 IEEE Biennial Congress of Argentina, ARGENCON 2022*, 2022.

405. Tawegoum, R.: Multi-step-ahead forecasting of hourly potential evapotranspiration for irrigation triggering in horticultural nurseries under oceanic climate. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 2022.
406. Antos, J., Kubalcik, M., Kuritka, I.: Scalable Non-dimensional Model Predictive Control of Liquid Level in Generally Shaped Tanks Using RBF Neural Network. International Journal of Control, Automation and Systems, 20(3), 1041-1050, 2022.
407. García Vázquez, C.A., González Santos, A.I.: Obtaining and Validating of Differential Pressure Models in the Impulse Section of an Air Handling Unit [Obtención y Validación de Modelos de Presión Diferencial en la Sección de Impulsión de una Unidad Manejadora de Aire]. Revista Politecnica, 50(2), 39-54, 2022.
408. Kucharski, J., Fraczyk, A., Urbanek, P.: Energy efficient, highly precise cascade dryness control for fibrous tape by induction-based surface heating of a rotating steel cylinder with moving inductors. Applied Sciences (Switzerland), 12(1), 2022.
409. Debbabi, Fares, Mehazzem, Fateh, Soubdhan, Ted: Implementation of Genetic Algorithm-based MPPT For PV System In Tropical Climate: Study And Comparison With Conventional Method. 2023 11th International Conference on Smart Grid, Icsmartgrid, 2023.
410. Debbabi, Fares, Mehazzem, Fateh, Soubdhan, Ted: Hardware In The Loop Real-Time Implementation Of Small Wind Turbine Emulator Using Dspace 1104 Board. 2023 5th Global Power, Energy and Communication Conference, Gpecom, 211-217, 2023.
411. Debbabi, Fares, Mehazzem, Fateh, Soubdhan, Ted: Genetic Algorithm-based MPPT For Wind Power Conversion System: Study And Comparison With Conventional Method In Tropical Climate. 2023 5th Global Power, Energy and Communication Conference, Gpecom, 218-224, 2023.

L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Selected Topics in Modelling and Control,” in Slovak University of Technology Press, 2007, zv. 5, kap. A Dynamical System Identification Toolbox, s. 58–62.

412. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M., Vaneková, K.: Control of Laboratory Chemical Reactor with Robust PI Controller, Proc. of the 36th International Conference of SSCHE May 25-29, 2009, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, paper 121.
413. Závacká, J., Bakošová M., Vaneková, K.: Riadenie laboratórneho chemického reaktora robustným PI regulátorm. Automatizace, 52(6), 362-365, 2009.
414. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M.: Robust control of a laboratory process with uncertainty. Proceedings of the 38th International Conference of Slovak Society of Chemical Engineering, Tatranské Matliare, Slovakia, 68-74, 2011.
415. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M.: Robust Controller Design for a Laboratory Process with Uncertainties, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 72-76, 2011.
416. Závacká, J., Bakošová, M.: Robust PI Controller for Control of a Laboratory Process with Uncertainties, Selected Topics in Modelling and Control, Editors: J.Mikleš, V.Veselý, Slovak University of Technology Press Bratislava, 7, 35–39, 2011.
417. Závacká, J., Blahová, L., Bakošová, M., Dvoran, J.: Advanced Control of a Mixing Process. Acta Chimica Slovaca, 4 (2), 18–32, 2011.
418. Entezami, A., Shariatmadar, H., Karamodin, A.: Data-driven damage diagnosis under environmental and operational variability by novel statistical pattern recognition methods. Structural Health Monitoring, 18(5-6), 1416-1443, 2019.

419. Vasickaninova, A., Bakosova, M., Oravec, J., Meszaros, A.: Model Predictive Control of a Tubular Chemical Reactor. Proceedings of the 2019 22nd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2019, 228-233, 2019.
420. Vojtesek, J., Spacek, L.: Adaptive control of temperature inside plug-flow chemical reactor using 2DOF controller. Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, 505, 103-109, 2019.
421. Chalupa, P., Gazdoš, F., Jarmar, M., Novák, J.: Simulink model of a coupled drives apparatus. Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, 505, 96-102, 2019.
422. Vasičkaninová, A., Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Mészáros, A.: Control of heat exchangers using complex control structures with neural network predictive controllers. Chemical Engineering Transactions, 76, 361-366, 2019.
423. Klaučo, M., Kvasnica, M.: MPC-Based Reference Governors, Editor(i): M. J. Grimble, A. Ferrara, Springer, 2019.

M. Kvasnica, F. J. Christoffersen, M. Herceg a M. Fikar, “Polynomial Approximation of Closed-form MPC for Piecewise Affine Systems,” in *Proceedings of the 17th World Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control*, Seoul, Korea, 2008, s. 3877–3882.

424. Ameen, N. A., Galal, B. S., Kennel, R. M., Kanchan, R. S.: The polynomial approximation of the explicit solution of model-based predictive controller for drive applications. PRECEDE 2011 - Workshop on Predictive Control of Electrical Drives and Power Electronics, 76-81, 2011.

M. Fikar, L. Čirka, M. Herceg a M. Podmajerský, “E-learning in Course Operating Systems,” in *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Virtual University 2008*, M. Huba, ed., E-academia Slovaca, 2008, fid000091.pdf.

425. Bakošová, M.: E-learning in the Course Integrated Control in the Process Industry. 8th Int. Conference Virtual University VU'09, December 10-11, 2009, Bratislava, Slovakia, paper 70.

L. Čirka, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “WebLab Module for the Moodle Learning Management System,” in *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Virtual University 2008*, M. Huba, ed., E-academia Slovaca, 2008, fid000131.pdf.

426. Gallardo, A., Richter, T., Debicki, P., Bellido, L., Mateos, V., Villagra, V.: A rig booking system for on-line laboratories. Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON), 2011 IEEE, Amman, Jordan, str. 643-648, 2011.

I. Rauová, M. Kvasnica, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Real-Time Model Predictive Control of a Laboratory Liquid Tanks System,” in *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Process Control 2009*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2009, s. 304–308.

427. Honc, D., Dušek, F.: Multivariable Explicit Predictive Control of a Laboratory Process, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference Process Control 2010, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic, C001a, 2010.
428. F. Bayat, A. A. Jalali, Constant Reference Tracking for Fast Linear Constrained Systems, 2010 IEEE Multi-Conference on Systems and Control, Yokohama, Japan, September 8-10, 2010, 2308-2313.

- M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, "Real-Time Control of a Thermo-Optical Device Using Polynomial Approximation of MPC Scheme," in *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Process Control 2009*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia, 2009, s. 332–340.
429. Ameen, N. A., Galal, B. S., Kennel, R. M., Kanchan, R. S.: The polynomial approximation of the explicit solution of model-based predictive controller for drive applications. PRECEDE 2011 - Workshop on Predictive Control of Electrical Drives and Power Electronics, 76-81, 2011.
- M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, "Minimum-time predictive control of a servo engine with deadzone," *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 17, č. 11, s. 1349–1357, 2009.**
430. Bobál, V., Chalupa, P., Dostál, P., Novák, J.: Disturbance rejection of nonlinear servo system by self-tuning control. International Journal of Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences, č. 8, zv. 5, str. 1431-1438, 2011.
431. Bobál, V., Chalupa, P., Dostál, P., Kubalčík, M.: Adaptive Control of Nonlinear Servo System with Measured Disturbance. International Conference Cybernetics and Informatics, Skalka pri Kremnici, Slovak Republic, 2012.
432. Nguyen, M. H., Tan, K. K., Liang, W., Teo, C. S.: Robust precision positioning control on linear ultrasonic motor. IEEE/ASME International Conference on Advanced Intelligent Mechatronics: Mechatronics for Human Wellbeing, 170-175, 2013.
433. Bobál, V., Chalupa, P., Dostál, P., Novák, J.: Self-tuning control of nonlinear servomotor with disturbance rejection. Recent Researches in Circuits, Systems and Signal Processing - Proc. of the 15th WSEAS Int. Conf. on Circuits, Part of the 15th WSEAS CSCC Multiconference, Proc. of the 5th Int. Conf. on CSS, 29-34, 2011.
434. Dincmen, Erkin: Extremum seeking dead-zone pre-compensator for an industrial control system. At-automatisierungstechnik, 66 (6), 471-482, 2018.
- R. Paulen, M. Fikar, M. Čižniar a M. A. Latifi, "Global Optimization for Parameter Estimation of Dynamic Systems," *AT&P Journal Plus*, roč. 16, č. 2, s. 71–78, 2009.**
435. Macek, Karel, Kukal, Jaromír, Bostík, Josef: On Reinforcement Learning in Optimization Heuristics and Optimal Method Switching. 16th International Conference on Soft Computing Mendel 2010, 22-28, 2010.
- M. Herceg, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, "Parametric Approach to Nonlinear Model Predictive Control," in *Nonlinear Model Predictive Control*, ed. Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences, L. Magni, D. M. Raimondo a F. Allgoewer, ed., 384. vyd., Springer Verlag, 2009, s. 381–389.**
436. Sahed, Oussama Ait, Kara, Kamel, Hadjili, Mohamed Laid: Constrained Fuzzy Predictive Control Using Particle Swarm Optimization. Applied Computational Intelligence and Soft Computing, 437943, 2015.
- M. Čižniar, M. Podmajerský, T. Hirmajer, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, "Global optimization for parameter estimation of differential-algebraic systems," *Chemical Papers*, roč. 63, č. 3, s. 274–283, 2009.**
437. Scott, J., Barton, P.: Reachability Analysis and Deterministic Global Optimization of DAE Models. Surveys in Differential-Algebraic Equations III, Editor(i): Ilchmann, Achim and

Reis, Timo, Springer, 61-116, 2015.

M. Kvasnica, M. Herceg, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Model Predictive Control of a CSTR: A Hybrid Modelling Approach,” *Chemical Papers*, roč. 64, č. 3, s. 301–309, 2010.

438. Dostál, P., Vojtěšek, J., Bobál, V., Babík, Z.: One Approach to Adaptive Control of a Tubular Chemical Reactor. WSEAS Transactions on Fluid Mechanics, 7 (1), 13-22, 2012.
439. Dostál, P., Vojtěšek, J., Bobál, V.: Simulation of adaptive temperature control in a tubular chemical reactor. International Review on Modelling and Simulations, 5(2), 1049-1058, 2012. (scopus)
440. Blahová, L., Dvoran, J., Kmetová, J.: Neuro-fuzzy control design of processes in chemical technologies. Archives of Control Sciences, 22(2), 233–250, 2012. (scopus)
441. Ivanescu, A.M., Albin, T., Abel, D., Seidl, T.: Employing the Principal Hessian Direction for Building Hinging Hyperplane Models. Data Mining Workshops (ICDMW), 2012 IEEE 12th International Conference on, 481–485, 2012. (scopus)
442. Dostál, P., Bobál, V., Vojtěšek, J., Chramcov, B.: Adaptive control of nonlinear processes using two methods of parameter estimation. WSEAS Transactions on Systems, 13, 292-301, 2014.
443. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J.: Robust MPC of an Unstable Chemical Reactor Using the Nominal System Optimization. Acta Chimica Slovaca, 7(2), 87-93, 2014.
444. Naregalkar, Akshaykumar, Durairaj, Subbulekshmi: A novel LSSVM-L Hammerstein model structure for system identification and nonlinear model predictive control of CSTR servo and regulatory control. Chemical Product and Process Modeling, 2021.
445. Xin, L.-P., Yu, B., Yu, J.: A novel control for a continuous stirred tank reactor. Chinese Control Conference, CCC, 2510-2513, 2021.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Design and Implementation of Model Predictive Control using Multi-Parametric Toolbox and YALMIP,” in *Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Aided Control System Design*, Yokohama, Japan, 2010, s. 999–1004.

446. Bakošová, M., Oravec, J., Kačur, M.: Solution of a Robust Stabilization Problem Using YALMIP and Robust Control Toolboxes, Editors: Fikar, M., Kvasnica, M., In Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control, Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia, 326-332, 2011.
447. Ameen, N. A., Galal, B. S., Kennel, R. M., Kanchan, R. S.: The polynomial approximation of the explicit solution of model-based predictive controller for drive applications. PRECEDE 2011 - Workshop on Predictive Control of Electrical Drives and Power Electronics, 76-81, 2011.
448. Xiao, H., Pei, W., Ma, T., Zhang, S., Ma, L.: MPC Based Coordinated Control Method for Distributed Energy Storage in Distribution Network with Balanced Economy and Robustness. I and CPS Asia 2022 - 2022 IEEE IAS Industrial and Commercial Power System Asia, 2052-2057, 2022.

M. Kvasnica, I. Rauová a M. Fikar, “Automatic Code Generation for Real-Time Implementation of Model Predictive Control,” in *Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Aided Control System Design*, Yokohama, Japan, 2010, s. 993–998.

449. Strmčník, S., Juričić, D.: Case Studies in Control. Putting Theory to Work, Kapitola: Tracking Explicit Model Predictive Controllers for Low-Level Control Applications. Springer Verlag, 2013.
450. Huyck,B., Ferreau,H. J., Diehl,M., De Brabanter,J., Van Impe,J. F. M., De Moor,B., Logist,F.: Towards online model predictive control on a programmable logic controller: Practical considerations. Mathematical Problems in Engineering, 2012.
451. Huyck, B., Callebaut, L., Logist, F., Ferreau, H.J., Diehl, M., De Brabanter, J., Van Impe, J., De Moor, B.: Implementation and experimental validation of classic MPC on Programmable Logic Controllers. 20th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation (MED), 679–684, 2012.
452. Alexis, K., Huerzeler, C., Siegwart, R.: Hybrid modeling and control of a coaxial unmanned rotorcraft interacting with its environment through contact. Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, 5417-5424, 2013.
453. Huerzeler, C., Alexis, K., Siegwart, R.: Explicit constrained optimal trajectory control of an unmanned coaxial rotorcraft. 21st Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2013 - Conference Proceedings, 363-368, 2013.
454. Gerksic, S.: Tracking Explicit Model Predictive Controllers for Low-Level Control Applications. Case Studies in Control, 77-100, 2013.
455. Oettershagen, P., Melzer, A., Leutenegger, S., Alexis, K., Siegwart, R.: Explicit model predictive control and L1-navigation strategies for fixed-wing UAV path tracking. 22nd Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2014, 1159-1165, 2014.
456. Alexis, K., Papachristos, C., Siegwart, R., Tzes, A.: Robust explicit model predictive flight control of unmanned rotorcrafts: Design and experimental evaluation. European Control Conference, ECC 2014, 498-503, 2014.
457. Alexis, K., Darivianakis, G., Burri, M., Siegwart, R.: Aerial robotic contact-based inspection: planning and control. Autonomous Robots, 1-25, 2015.
458. Alexis, K., Papachristos, C., Siegwart, R., Tzes, A.: Robust Model Predictive Flight Control of Unmanned Rotorcrafts. Journal of Intelligent & Robotic Systems, 1-27, 2015.
459. Papachristos, C., Alexis, K., Tzes, A.: Dual-Authority Thrust-Vectoring of a Tri-TiltRotor employing Model Predictive Control. Journal of Intelligent & Robotic Systems, 1-34, 2015.
460. Chaber, P., Lawrynczuk, M.: Implementation of analytical generalized predictive controller for very fast applications using microcontrollers: Preliminary results. Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing, 577, 378-387, 2017.

M. Kvasnica, J. Löfberg, M. Herceg, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Low-Complexity Polynomial Approximation of Explicit MPC via Linear Programming,” in *Proceedings of the American Control Conference*, Baltimore, USA, 2010, s. 4713–4718.

461. Bayat, F., Johansen, T. A., Jalali, A. A.: Combining Truncated Binary Search Tree and Direct Search for Flexible Piecewise Function Evaluation for Explicit MPC in Embedded Microcontrollers. Preprints of the 18th IFAC World Congress Milano, Italy, August 28 - September 2, 2011, 1332-1337, 2011.

462. Axehill, D., Besselmann, T., Raimondo, D. M., Morari, M.: Suboptimal Explicit Hybrid MPC via Branch and Bound. Preprints of the 18th IFAC World Congress Milano, Italy, August 28 - September 2, 2011, 10281-10286, 2011.
463. Domahidi, A., Zeilinger, M. N., Morari, M., Jones, C. N.: Learning a Feasible and Stabilizing Explicit Model Predictive Control Law by Robust Optimization. Proceedings of 50th CDC and ECC, Orlando, Florida, str. 513-519, 2011.
464. Ameen, N. A., Galal, B. S., Kennel, R. M., Kanchan, R. S.: The polynomial approximation of the explicit solution of model-based predictive controller for drive applications. PRECEDE 2011 - Workshop on Predictive Control of Electrical Drives and Power Electronics, 76-81, 2011.
465. Wang,X., Grip,H. F., Saberi,A., Johansen,T. A.: A new low-and-high gain feedback design using MPC for global stabilization of linear systems subject to input saturation. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 2337-2343, 2012.
466. Belda, K., Vosmik, D.: Speed control of PMSM drives by generalized predictive algorithms. IECON 2012 - 38th Annual Conference on IEEE Industrial Electronics Society, Montreal, QC, Canada, 2012-2017, 2012.
467. Jiang, Y., Zou, Y., Niu, Y.: An efficient explicit algorithm for multi-rate predictive control systems. International Journal of Modelling, Identification and Control, 20(3), 208-214, 2013.
468. Belda, K.: Mathematical Modelling and Predictive Control of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor Drives. Transactions on Electrical Engineering, 2(4), 114-120, 2013.
469. Nguyen, H.-N.: Constrained control of uncertain, time-varying, discrete-time systems: An interpolation-based approach. Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences, 451, 2014.
470. Findeisen, Rolf, Graichen, Knut, Monnigmann, Martin: Embedded optimization in control: an introduction, opportunities, and challenges. At-automatisierungstechnik, 66 (11), 877-902, 2018.

L. Čirka, M. Kalúz, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Virtual Laboratory,” in *Proceedings of the 9th International Scientific - Technical Conference Process Control 2010*, Kouty nad Desnou, Czech Republic: University of Pardubice, 2010, C029a - 1-C029a –8.

471. Malarvizhi, R., Veena, S. T.: Web-based power flow analysis using Matlab Builder JA. International Conference on Recent Advancements in Electrical, Electronics and Control Engineering, 156-159, 2011.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Performance-Lossless Complexity Reduction in Explicit MPC,” in *Proceedings of the 49th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control 2010*, Atlanta, USA, 2010, s. 5270–5275.

472. Grancharova, A., Johansen, T. A.: Explicit Nonlinear Model Predictive Control, Springer, 2012.
473. Suardi, A., Longo, S., Kerrigan, E. C., Constantinides, G. A.: European Control Conference, 3608-3613, 2013.

M. Fikar, Z. Kovács a P. Czermak, “Dynamic Optimization of Batch Diafiltration Processes,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 355, č. 1-2, s. 168–174, 2010. DOI: [10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.019).

474. Schlosser, Š.: Engineering Aspects of Food Biotechnology, In: Membrane filtration. CRC Press, 165-180, 2013.

475. Chen, J., Liu, L., Sun, Y., Su, Y., Zhang, S., Kong, F., Jiang, S., Lü, J.: Pilot scale production process of micellar casein concentrate powder. *Nongye Gongcheng Xuebao/Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering*, 29(9), 256-266, 2013.
476. Hu, Y., Liu, X.: Methods to deal with control variable path constraints in dynamic optimization problems. *Zidonghua Xuebao/Acta Automatica Sinica*, 39(4), 440-449, 2013.
477. Xu, Y., Li, W., Wu, M., Shen, J.: Preparation of self-assembled graphene oxide / nano TiO₂ composite nanofiltration membrane for inkjet printing dye. *Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal*, 71(3), 1352-1361, 2020.

R. Paulen, M. Fikar a M. A. Latifi, “Dynamic Optimization of a Polymerization Reactor,” in 18th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, Marrakech, Morocco, 2010, s. 733–738.

478. Asdrúbal Antonio Ramírez Botero: Modeling, simulation, dynamic optimization and control of aplasma assisted reactive evaporation process forpreparationof Zinc Oxide (ZnO) thin films, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 2020.

M. Kvasnica, J. Löfberg a M. Fikar, “Stabilizing polynomial approximation of explicit MPC,” *Automatica*, roč. 47, č. 10, s. 2292–2297, 2011.

479. Grancharova, A., Johansen, T. A.: Explicit Nonlinear Model Predictive Control, Springer, 2012.

480. Oishi,Y.: Direct design of a polynomial model predictive controller. IFAC Proceedings RO-COND 2012, 633-638, 2012.

481. Knyazev, A., Zhu, P., Di Cairano, S.: Explicit model predictive control accuracy analysis. 54th Annual Conference on Decision and Control, Osaka, Japan, 2389-2394, 2015.

482. Munir, S., Hovd, M., Sandou, G., Olaru, S.: Controlled contractive sets for low-complexity constrained control. Proceedings of the IEEE International Symposium on Computer-Aided Control System Design, 856-861, 2016.

483. Wei, C., Luo, J., Dai, H., Yin, Z., Ma, W., Yuan, J.: Globally robust explicit model predictive control of constrained systems exploiting SVM-based approximation. *International Journal of Robust and Nonlinear Control*, 2016. (Google Scholar)

484. Koduri, R., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Olaru, S.: Robustness margin for piecewise affine explicit control law. *Decision and Control (CDC), 2016 IEEE 55th Conference on*, 2327-2332, 2016. (Google Scholar)

485. Mejias, M. A. H.: Control Predictivo Basado en Escenarios para Sistemas Lineales con Saltos Markovianos. 2016. (Google Scholar)

486. Peng, Haijun, Li, Fei, Zhang, Sheng, Chen, Biaosong: A novel fast model predictive control with actuator saturation for large-scale structures. *Computers & Structures*, 187, 35-49, 2017.

487. Van Loock, W., Lambrechts, E., Hilhorst, G., Pipeleers, G.: Approximate parametric cone programming with applications in control. *2016 European Control Conference, ECC 2016*, 178-183, 2017.

488. Findeisen, Rolf, Graichen, Knut, Monnigmann, Martin: Embedded optimization in control: an introduction, opportunities, and challenges. *At-automatisierungstechnik*, 66 (11), 877-902, 2018.

489. Karg, Benjamin, Lucia, Sergio: Efficient representation and approximation of model predictive control laws via deep learning. arXiv preprint arXiv:1806.10644, 2018.
490. Chan, Kimberly J., Paulson, Joel A., Mesbah, Ali: Deep Learning-based Approximate Nonlinear Model Predictive Control with Offset-free Tracking for Embedded Applications. 2021 American Control Conference (ACC), 3475-3481, 2021.
- A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “A Memory-Efficient Representation of Explicit MPC Solutions,” in *Proceedings of the 50th CDC and ECC*, Orlando, Florida, 2011, s. 1916–1921.**
491. Grancharova, A., Johansen, T. A.: Explicit Nonlinear Model Predictive Control, Springer, 2012.
492. Findeisen, R., Graichen, K., Monnigmann, M.: Embedded optimization in control: An introduction, opportunities, and challenges [Eingebettete Optimierung in der Regelungstechnik - Grundlagen und Herausforderungen]. At-Automatisierungstechnik, 66 (11), 877-902, 2018.
- J. Jäschke, M. Fikar a S. Skogestad, “Self-Optimizing Invariants in Dynamic Optimization,” in *Proceedings of the 50th CDC and ECC*, Orlando, Florida, 2011, s. 7753–7758.**
493. Lingjian Ye, Kariwala, V., Yi Cao: Dynamic optimization for batch processes with uncertainties via approximating invariant, 8th IEEE Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications (ICIEA), 1786-1791, 2013.
494. Ye L., Song Z., Ma X.: Batch-to-batch self-optimizing control for batch processes. Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal, 7, 66, 2573-2580, 2015.
- M. Kalúz, E. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Virtual and Remote Laboratories in Education Process at FCFT STU,” in *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning*, M. E. Auer a M. Huba, ed., Piešťany, Slovakia: International Association of Online Engineering, Wien, Austria, 2011, s. 134–139.**
495. Tawfik, M., Sanchristobal, E., Martin, S., Gil, R., Diaz, G., Peire, J., Castro, M.: On the design of remote laboratories. IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON), 1-6, 2012.
496. Palkovič, L., Rodina, J., Chovanec, L., Hubinský, P.: Integration of Inertial Measuring Unit Platform into MATLAB Simulink. 9th IFAC Symposium Advances in Control Education, Nizhny Novgorod, Russia, 200-205, 2012.
497. Palkovič, L., Rodina, J., Chovanec, L., Chovancová, A., Hubinský, P.: Remote Labolatory with Modular Inertial Measuring Unit Platform. Procedia Engineering, 96, 345 - 354, 2014.
498. Huba, M., Kozak, S.: From E-learning to Industry 4.0. 14th IEEE International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications, ICETA 2016, Stary Smokovec, The High Tatras, Slovakia, 103-108, 2016.
499. P. Dolezel, M. Dvorak: Computer game as a tool for machine learning education. 21st International Conference on Process Control (PC), 104-108, 2017.
500. Ali, A. H., Mohammad, O. K. J.: Impacting of the E-Platforms on the 4.0th Industrial Educational Revolution. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Information Systems and Technologies, ACM, New York, NY, USA, Cairo, Egypt, 2019.

501. Romagnoli, Giovanni, Esposito, Giovanni, Rizzi, Antonio, Zammori, Francesco, Bertolini, Massimo, Uckelmann, Dieter: Lab Networks in Engineering Education: A Proposed Structure for Organizing Information. International Journal of Online and Biomedical Engineering, 16(5), 41-70, 2020.
502. Laksiri, H.G.C.R., Ratnaweera, D.A.A.C., Maithripala, D.H.S.: Design and Implementation of the Remote Laboratory System to Enhance Engineering Education in Sri Lanka. 2023 IEEE 17th International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems, ICIIS 2023 - Proceedings, 442-446, 2023.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Virtual Laboratory of Process Control,” in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control*, K. M. Fikar M., ed., Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2011, s. 348–351.

503. Palkovič, L., Rodina, J., Chovanec, L., Chovancová, A., Hubinský, P.: Remote Labolatory with Modular Inertial Measuring Unit Platform. Procedia Engineering, 96, 345 - 354, 2014.
504. P. Leica, O. Camacho, F. Ulloa: A proposal for teaching Advanced Control Techniques using a Virtual Processes Laboratory. 2018 IEEE Third Ecuador Technical Chapters Meeting (ETCM), 1-6, 2018.
505. Rania M. Ghoniem, H.A. Abas, H.A. Bdair: Three-dimensional Simulation System based Intelligent Object-oriented Paradigm for Conducting Physics Experiments. Procedia Computer Science, 135, 490 - 502, 2018.
506. Rania M. Ghoniem, H.A. Abas, H.A. Bdair: A novel intelligent object-oriented three-dimensional simulation system for Physics experimentation. Applied Computing and Informatics, 2018.
507. Ghoniem, Rania M, Abas, HA, Bdair, HA: A novel intelligent object-oriented three-dimensional simulation system for physics experimentation. Applied Computing and Informatics, 2020.

M. Huba, S. Skogestad, M. Fikar, M. Hovd, T. A. Johansen a B. Rohal-Ilkiv, ed., *Selected Topics on Constrained and Nonlinear Control. Textbook*. STU Bratislava – NTNU Trondheim, 2011.

508. Brasel, M., Dworak, P.: The Course-keeping Adaptive Control System for the Nonlinear MIMO Model of a Container Vessel, Editor(i): Weinrit, A., CRC Press, Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transportation: Navigational Problems, str. 13-18, 2013.
509. Recalde, L.F., Katebi, R., Tauro, H.: IEEE International Conference on Control Applications (CCA), 1075-1080, 2013.
510. Brasel, M., Dworak, P.: Multivariable Adaptive Controller for the Nonlinear MIMO Model of a Container Ship. International Journal on Marine Navigation and Safety of Sea Transportation, 8(1), 41-47, 2014.

R. Paulen, G. Foley, M. Fikar, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak, “Minimizing the process time for ultrafiltration/diafiltration under gel polarization conditions,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 380, č. 1-2, s. 148–154, 2011.

511. Wang, L., Wang, L.: Estimation and control of process time for membrane separation of cephalosporin C from fermentation broth. Huagong Xuebao/CIESC Journal, 64(9), 3256-3261, 2013.
512. Lorenzi, R., Raghunath, B., Yanglin, M., Karen, C.: Simulation of Process Performance on Contaminant Removal Using Constant and Non-Constant Volume Diafiltration Modeling.. BioProcessing Journal, 15(2), 37, 2016. (Google Scholar)

I. Rauová, R. Valo, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Real-Time Model Predictive Control of a Fan Heater via PLC,” in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control*, K. M. Fikar M., ed., Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2011, s. 388–393.

513. Purohit, A., Buch, J.: Evaluation of optimization solvers on programmable logic controller. Control Applications (CCA), 2015 IEEE Conference on, 533-538, 2015.
514. Rueting, A., Blumenthal, L. M., Traechtler, A.: Model predictive feedforward compensation for control of multi axes hybrid kinematics on PLC. Industrial Electronics Society, IECON 2016-42nd Annual Conference of the IEEE, 583-588, 2016. (Google Scholar)

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Remote Control Software for Thermo-Optical Plant,” in *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Process Control*, K. M. Fikar M., ed., Tatranská Lomnica, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2011, s. 587–592.

515. Gula, M., Žáková, K.: Java Based Development of Online Experiments. Distance Learning, Simulation and Communication 2015, 51-57, 2015.
516. Bosak, T., Zakova, K.: Node.js based remote control of thermo-optical plant. Remote Engineering and Virtual Instrumentation (REV), 2015 12th International Conference on, 209-213, 2015.
517. P. Stefka, K. Zakova: Mobile application for remote control of thermo-optical plant. 13th International Conference on Remote Engineering and Virtual Instrumentation (REV), 435-439, 2016.
518. Zakova, K.: Online Control of TOS1A Thermo-Optical Plant Using OpenModelica. Springer International Publishing, CONTROLO 2016 (Proceedings of the 12th Portuguese Conference on Automatic Control), 869-878, 2016. (Springer Link)
519. Zakova, Katarina, Rabek, Matej: Remote Control of Thermo-opto-mechanical Plant via Raspberry Pi. Ifac Papersonline, 51 (6), 479-483, 2018.

M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs a M. Fikar, “Automatic Derivation of Optimal Piecewise Affine Approximations of Nonlinear Systems,” in *Preprints of the 18th IFAC World Congress Milano (Italy) August 28 - September 2, 2011*, 2011, s. 8675–8680.

520. Wang, Y., Ning, B., van den Boom, T., De Schutter, B.: OD-Independent Train Scheduling for an Urban Rail Transit Line, Kapitola: In Optimal Trajectory Planning and Train Scheduling for Urban Rail Transit Systems. Springer International Publishing, 81-108, 2016. (Google Scholar)
521. Honek, M., Gulan, M., Vlad, C., Roháč-Illkiv, B.: Hybrid MPC for gasoline engine air-fuel ratio control using optimal PWA approximation. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 50(1), 2878-2885, 2017.

M. Fikar, L. Malíková, K. Staroňová, L. Vávrová, E. Beblavá, L. Čirka, Z. Bajúszová, P. Halák a Z. Hanout, *Výskum potrieb a možností online vzdelávania verejnej správy v stredoeurópskom kontexte a príručka pre lektorov Moodle 2. FSEV UK v Bratislave, 2012.*

522. Hvorecky, J.: IEEE 11th International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications (ICETA), 159-164, 2013.

R. Paulen, M. Fikar, G. Foley, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak, “Optimal feeding strategy of diafiltration buffer in batch membrane processes,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 411-412, s. 160–172, 2012.

523. Schlosser, Š.: Engineering Aspects of Food Biotechnology, In: Membrane filtration. CRC Press, 165-180, 2013.
524. Nestola, P., Martins, D. L., Peixoto, C., Roederstein, S., Schleuss, T., Alves, P. M., Mota, J. P. B., Carrondo, M. J. T.: Evaluation of Novel Large Cut-Off Ultrafiltration Membranes for Adenovirus Serotype 5 (Ad5) Concentration. *PLoS ONE*, 9(12), e115802, 2014.
525. Nestola, P., Peixoto, C., Silva, R.R.J.S., Alves, P.M., Mota, J.P.B., Carrondo, M.J.T.: Improved virus purification processes for vaccines and gene therapy. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 112(5), 843-857, 2015.
526. Tavakolinaeini Ashkan: Large Scale Production, Purification, and Modification of Chitosan-based Complexes for Gene Therapy, Universite de Montreal, 2017.
527. Héctor José Ciro-Velásquez, José Uriel Sepúlveda-Valencia, Dario Jose Rincon Garcia: Evaluación del proceso de Diafiltración para la concentración de la proteína en el suero dulce de quesería. *DYNA*, 87, 239-247, 2020.

M. Kvasnica, R. Gondhalekar, A. Szűcs a M. Fikar, “Stabilizing Refinement of Low-Complexity MPC Controllers,” in *Preprints of 4th IFAC Nonlinear Model Predictive Control Conference*, 2012, s. 400–405.

528. Sredojev, S., Eaton, R.: Stabilizing predictive controller for singular systems. 21st Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2013 - Conference Proceedings, 1386-1392, 2013.

M. Fikar a K. Kostúr, “Optimal Process Control,” in *Proceedings of 13th International Carpathian Control Conference*, Podbanske, Slovakia, 2012, s. 153–172.

529. Špička, I., Heger, M.: Utilization mathematical and physical models derived therefrom real-time models for the optimization of heating processes. *Archives of Metallurgy and Materials*, 58(3), 981-985, 2013.

530. Laciak, M., Kačur, J., Durdán, M., Flegner, P.: Application of optimization method for optimal control of the steelmaking process. *Proceedings of the 2014 15th International Carpathian Control Conference*, ICCC 2014, 296-300, 2014.

M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Clipping-Based Complexity Reduction in Explicit MPC,” *IEEE Transactions on Automatic Control*, roč. 57, č. 7, s. 1878–1883, 2012.

531. Nguyen, N. A., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Hovd, M., Necoara, I.: Developments in Model-Based Optimization and Control, Springer, 2015.

532. Knyazev, A., Zhu, P., Di Cairano, S.: Explicit model predictive control accuracy analysis. 54th Annual Conference on Decision and Control, Osaka, Japan, 2389-2394, 2015.

533. Nguyen, N.A., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P.: Any discontinuous PWA function is optimal solution to a parametric linear programming problem. 54th Annual Conference on Decision and Control, Osaka, Japan, 5926-5931, 2015.

534. Gulán, M., Nguyen, N., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Rohal’-Ilkiv, B.: Implications of Inverse Parametric Optimization in Model Predictive Control. *Developments in Model-Based Optimization and Control*, Editor(i): Olaru, Sorin and Grancharova, Alexandra and Lobo Pereira, Fernando, Springer, 49-70, 2015.

535. Chen, Y., Li, S., Li, N.: Complexity reduced explicit model predictive control by solving approximated mp-QP program. Control Conference (ASCC), 2015 10th Asian, 1-6, 2015.
536. Zavitsanou, S., Chakrabarty, A., Dassau, E., Doyle, F. J.: Embedded Control in Wearable Medical Devices: Application to the Artificial Pancreas. Processes, 4(4), 2016. (Google Scholar)
537. Gulán, M., Takács, G., Anh Nguyen, N., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Rohal-Ilkiv, B.: Embedded linear model predictive control for 8-bit microcontrollers via convex lifting. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 50(1), 10697-10704, 2017.
538. Nguyen, N.A., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Gulán, M.: Construction of convex liftings based on halfspace representation. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 3048-3053, 2017.
539. Chen, S., Saulnier, K., Atanasov, N., Lee, D.D., Kumar, V., Pappas, G.J., Morari, M.: Approximating Explicit Model Predictive Control Using Constrained Neural Networks. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 1520-1527, 2018.
540. Quan, Y.S., Chung, C.C.: Approximate Model Predictive Control with Recurrent Neural Network for Autonomous Driving Vehicles. 2019 58th Annual Conference of the Society of Instrument and Control Engineers of Japan, SICE 2019, 1076-1081, 2019.
541. Zhang, X., Bujarbaruah, M., Borrelli, F.: Safe and near-optimal policy learning for model predictive control using primal-dual neural networks. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 354-359, 2019.
542. Mitze, R., Dyrsko, R., Konig, K., Monnigmann, M.: State space sets with common optimal feedback laws for nonlinear MPC. Proceedings of the 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2021, 55-59, 2021.
543. Jones, Colin N., Maddalena, Emilio T., Wisniewski, Viviane L., Specq, Martin W. F.: Embedded PWM Predictive Control of DC-DC Power Converters Via Piecewise-Affine Neural Networks. IEEE Open Journal of the Industrial Electronics Society, 2, 199-206, 2021.

M. Kvasnica, J. Hledík a M. Fikar, “Reducing the Memory Footprint of Explicit MPC Solutions by Partial Selection,” in *IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, Maui, Hawaii, 2012, s. 4537–4542.

544. Nielsen, I., Axehill, D.: Reduced Memory Footprint in Multiparametric Quadratic Programming by Exploiting Low Rank Structure. arXiv preprint arXiv:1603.05034, 2016. (Google Scholar)

A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Optimal Piecewise Affine Approximations of Non-linear Functions Obtained from Measurements,” in *4th IFAC Conference on Analysis and Design of Hybrid Systems*, Eindhoven, Netherlands, 2012, s. 160–165.

545. Liyas, N.: Model lalu lintas berbasis kendali prediktif: pendekatan piecewise-affine berdasarkan metanet. 2016. (Google Scholar)
546. Domek, S.: Switched Fractional State-Space Predictive Control Methods for Non-Linear Fractional Systems. Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, 559, 113-127, 2020.
547. Domek, S.: Mixed Logical Dynamical Modeling of Discrete-Time Hybrid Fractional Systems. Studies in Systems, Decision and Control, 402, 77-105, 2022.

- M. Kvasnica, R. Gondhalekar a M. Fikar**, “A hierarchical design methodology for implementing safety-critical constrained controllers with guaranteed stability and failure detection,” in *IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, Maui, Hawaii, 2012, s. 1214–1219.
548. Furka, M., Kis, K., Klauco, M.: Control of a Chemical Reactor with High Precision Encryption Framework. Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Cybernetics and Informatics, 2022.
549. Kiš, K., Bakarác, P., Klauco, M.: Nearly Optimal Tunable MPC Strategies on Embedded Platforms. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 326-331, 2022.
- J. Števek, A. Szűcs, M. Kvasnica, M. Fikar a Š. Kozák**, “Two steps piecewise affine identification of nonlinear systems,” *Archives of Control Sciences*, roč. 22, č. 4, s. 371–388, 2012.
550. Alimardani, F., Baras, J.S.: PWA-CTM: An Extended Cell-Transmission Model based on Piecewise Affine Approximation of the Fundamental Diagram. 2022 30th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2022, 1059-1065, 2022.
- R. Paulen, M. Fikar, G. Foley, Z. Kovacs a P. Czermak**, “Time-optimal batch diafiltration,” in *8th International Symposium on Advanced Control of Chemical Processes ADCHEM 2012 Singapore, 10-13 July 2012*, 2012, s. 804–809.
551. Bondar, S., Chabanova, O., Sharakhmatova, T., Trubnikova, A.: Analysis of a new Diafiltration Method of Cleaning Buttermilk from Lactose with Mineral Composition Preserved. Journal of Food Science and Technology-ukraine, 12 (1), 90-98, 2018.
- M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar**, “Simplifying the Implementation of Remote Laboratories in Educational Environments Using Industrial Hardware,” in *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, 2013, s. 522–527.
552. Barros, C., Leao, C. P., Soares, F., Minas, G., Machado, J.: Issues in remote laboratory developments for biomedical engineering education. International Conference on Interactive Collaborative Learning (ICL), 290-295, 2013.
553. Chen, Y., Ma, L., Meng, X., Yan, H.: Virtual Digital Control Experimental System. The Open Cybernetics & Systemics Journal, 329-334, 2015.
554. Bistak, P., Zakova, K.: IEEE 11th International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications (ICETA), 41-45, 2013.
- M. Kvasnica, J. Hledík, I. Rauová a M. Fikar**, “Complexity reduction of explicit model predictive control via separation,” *Automatica*, roč. 49, č. 6, s. 1776–1781, 2013.
555. Nguyen, N. A., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Hovd, M., Necoara, I.: Developments in Model-Based Optimization and Control, Springer, 2015.
556. Nguyen, N.A., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P.: Any discontinuous PWA function is optimal solution to a parametric linear programming problem. 54th Annual Conference on Decision and Control, Osaka, Japan, 5926-5931, 2015.
557. Gulán, M., Nguyen, N., Olaru, S., Rodriguez-Ayerbe, P., Rohal’-Ilkiv, B.: Implications of Inverse Parametric Optimization in Model Predictive Control. Developments in Model-Based Optimization and Control, Editor(i): Olaru, Sorin and Granchiarova, Alexandra and Lobo Pereira, Fernando, Springer, 49-70, 2015.

558. Chen, Y., Li, S., Li, N.: Complexity reduced explicit model predictive control by solving approximated mp-QP program. Control Conference (ASCC), 2015 10th Asian, 1-6, 2015.
559. Chen, S., Saulnier, K., Atanasov, N., Lee, D.D., Kumar, V., Pappas, G.J., Morari, M.: Approximating Explicit Model Predictive Control Using Constrained Neural Networks. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 1520-1527, 2018.
560. Arezoo, Jamal, Salahshoor, Karim: Complexity Reduction of Explicit Model Predictive Control via Combining Separator Function and Binary Search Trees. American Journal of Computer Science and Technology, 1 (1), 19–23, 2018.
561. Zhang, X., Bujarbaruah, M., Borrelli, F.: Safe and near-optimal policy learning for model predictive control using primal-dual neural networks. Proceedings of the American Control Conference, 354-359, 2019.
562. Maddalena, Emilio T., Specq, Martin W. F., Wisniewski, Viviane L., Jones, Colin N.: Embedded PWM Predictive Control of DC-DC Power Converters Via Piecewise-Affine Neural Networks. IEEE Open Journal of the Industrial Electronics Society, 2, 199-206, 2021.
563. Mitze, R., Dyrsko, R., Konig, K., Monnigmann, M.: State space sets with common optimal feedback laws for nonlinear MPC. Proceedings of the 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2021, 55-59, 2021.
564. Kojouri, A.K., Fard, J.M.: An efficient application of particle swarm optimization in model predictive control of constrained two-tank system. International Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering, 12(4), 3540-3550, 2022.

J. Drgoňa, M. Kvasnica, M. Klaučo a M. Fikar, “Explicit Stochastic MPC Approach to Building Temperature Control,” in *IEEE Conference on Decision and Control*, Florence, Italy, 2013, s. 6440–6445.

565. Lesic, V., Vasak, M., Martincevic, A., Gulin, M., Starcic, A., Novak, H.: Computer-Assisted Management of Building Climate and Microgrid with Model Predictive Control. International Journal of Computer, Electrical, Automation, Control and Information Engineering, 9(10), 2036-2047, 2015.
566. Wang, R., Bao, J.: Advanced-step Stochastic Model Predictive Control using Random Forests. Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Decision and Control, 3283-3287, 2019.
567. Qin, D., Qin, L.: Energy Management Strategy for a Power-split Hybrid Electric Vehicle Based on Explicit Stochastic Model Predictive Control. Journal of South China University of Technology, 47(7), 112-120, 2019.
568. Ceha, T.J., De Araujo Passos, L.A., Baldi, S., De Schutter, B.: Model predictive control for optimal integration of a thermal chimney and solar shaded building. 2021 29th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2021, 21-26, 2021.
569. Alqurashi, Amru: The State of the Art in Model Predictive Control Application for Demand Response. Journal of Sustainable Development of Energy Water and Environment Systems-jdewes, 10(3), 2022.

M. Kalúz, J. García-Zubía, P. Orduna, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “Sharing Control Laboratories by Remote Laboratory Management System WebLab-Deusto,” in *Proceedings of 10th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, S. Dormido, ed., ed. *Advances in Control Education*, zv. 10, Sheffield, UK: International Federation of Automatic Control, 2013, s. 345–350.

570. May, D., Sadiki, A., Pleul, C., Erman Tekkaya, A.: Teaching and learning globally connected using live online classes for preparing international engineering students for transnational

collaboration and for studying in Germany. Remote Engineering and Virtual Instrumentation (REV), 2015 12th International Conference on, 118-126, 2015.

571. A. Sharma, J. Drgona, D. Ingole, J. Holaza, R. Valo, S. Koniar, M. Kvasnica: Teaching Classical and Advanced Control of Binary Distillation Column. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education ACE 2016, 348 - 353, 2016.
572. Krneta, R.: Sharing Online Experiments - An Excellent Opportunity for Networking of Higher Education Institutions. International Journal of Interactive Mobile Technologies, 37-43, 2017.
573. Andreev, S.V., Denisov, E.Y., Ryzhova, I.G., Voloboy, A.G.: Stand for remote development of a display visualization system for civil aircraft cockpit. Scientific Visualization, 13(3), 22-33, 2021.

R. Paulen, M. Jelemenský, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, “Optimal balancing of temporal and buffer costs for ultrafiltration/diafiltration processes under limiting flux conditions,” *Journal of Membrane Science*, roč. 444, s. 87–95, 2013.

574. Chaparro, L., Castillo, S., Vaillant, F., Servent, A., Dornier, M.: Effect of microfiltration and diafiltration on carotenoid and aromatic compounds of watermelon juice (*Citrullus lanatus* L.) [Efecto de la microfiltración y diafiltración en el contenido de carotenoides y compuestos aromáticos del jugo de sandía] Citru. Bioagro, 29(3), 185-196, 2017.

R. Paulen, M. Villanueva, M. Fikar a B. Chachuat, “Guaranteed Parameter Estimation in Nonlinear Dynamic Systems using Improved Bounding Techniques,” in *Proceedings of the 12th European Control Conference*, Zurich, Switzerland, 2013, s. 4514–4519.

575. Sheludko,A. S.: Approximation of the solution set for a system of nonlinear inequalities for modelling a one-dimensional chaotic process. Bulletin of the South Ural State University, Series: Mathematical Modelling, Programming and Computer Software, 11 (1), 152-157, 2018.
576. Sheludko, A.S.: Parameter Estimation for One-Dimensional Chaotic Systems by Guaranteed Algorithm and Particle Swarm Optimization. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 51 (32), 337-342, 2018.
577. Khadanovich, Dina V.: Guaranteed Estimation in the Problem of Transformer Windings DC Resistance Measuring. 2021 3rd International Conference on Control Systems, Mathematical Modeling, Automation and Energy Efficiency (SUMMA), 56-61, 2021.

M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, “Economically Optimal Control of Batch Diafiltration Processes,” in *IEEE Multi-Conference on Systems and Control*, Hyderabad, India, 2013, s. 734–739.

578. Araromi, Dauda Olurotimi, Ajala, Olajide Olukayode, Sulayman, Aminah Abolore: Development of fuzzy-based autoregressive integrated moving average exogenous input model for filtration process. International Journal of Fuzzy Computation and Modelling, 3(1), 1–15, 2020.

M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs, M. Fikar a J. Drgoňa, “Explicit MPC of LPV Systems in the Controllable Canonical Form,” in *2013 European Control Conference*, 2013, s. 1035–1040.

579. Celovsky, P., Wagnerova, R.: Comparison of Canonical Forms for Model Predictive Control. 2022 23rd International Carpathian Control Conference, ICCC 2022, 64-69, 2022.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka, R. Valo a M. Fikar, “ArPi Lab: A Low-cost Remote Laboratory for Control Education,” in *Preprints of the 19th IFAC World Congress*, Cape Town (South Africa), 2014.

580. Mbihi, J.: A Flexible Multimedia Workbench for Digital Control of Input-Delay Servo Systems. *Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems*, 2015.
581. Reguera, P., García, D., Domínguez, M., Prada, M.A., Alonso, S.: A Low-Cost Open Source Hardware in Control Education. Case Study: Arduino-Feedback MS-150. *IFAC-PapersOnLine Journal*, 29, 48, 117-122, 2015.
582. P. Brox, G. Huertas-Sanchez, A. Lopez-Angulo, M. Alvarez-Mora, I. Haya: Design of sensory systems using the platform Arduino by undergraduate Physics students. *2016 Technologies Applied to Electronics Teaching (TAEE)*, 1-6, 2016.
583. M. S. Matijevic, N. D. Jovic, M. S. Nedeljkovic, D. S. Čantrak: Remote labs and problem oriented engineering education. *2017 IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON)*, 1391-1396, 2017.
584. Fuentes, Jose, Castro, Sergio, Medina, Byron, Moreno, Francisco, Sepulveda, Sergio: Experimentation of classic digital controllers in an embedded system applied in a thermal process. *Uis Ingenierias*, 17 (1), 81-91, 2018.
585. Garcia, F.E.M., Delgado, B.M., Castro, S., Fuentes, J., Mora, S.S.: Experimentación de controladores digitales clásicos en un sistema embebido aplicado en un proceso térmico. *Revista UIS Ingenierías*, 17 (1), 2018.
586. Sulema, Y., Dychka, I., Sulema, O.: Multimodal Data Representation Models for Virtual, Remote, and Mixed Laboratories Development. *Smart Industry & Smart Education*, Springer International Publishing, 559-569, 2019.
587. Lustig, F., Brom, P., Kuriscak, P., Dvorak, J.: Hands-on-Remote Laboratories. *Smart Industry & Smart Education*, Springer International Publishing, 118-127, 2019.
588. Malaoui, A., Taifi, N., Taj, A.M., Abouhilal, A.: Using online remote laboratory in agriculture engineering and electronic training. *International journal of online and biomedical engineering*, 15(6), 66-82, 2019.
589. Herbig, M., Böhme, U.: Königliches im Labor. *Nachrichten aus der Chemie*, 67(7), 31-34, 2019.
590. Nikhil, J., Pavan, J., Darshan, H.O., Anand Kumar, G., Gaurav, J., Yamuna Devi, C.R.: Digital Remote Labs Built by the Students and for the Students. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems*, 47, 261-268, 2019.
591. Othmane Zine, Mustapha Errouha, Othmane Zamzoum, Aziz Derouich, Abdennabi Talbi: SEITI RMLab: A costless and effective remote measurement laboratory in electrical engineering. *The International Journal of Electrical Engineering & Education*, 56(1), 3-23, 2019.
592. N. Janković: Problem-Oriented Learning Based on Use of Shared Experimental Results. *Mobile Technologies and Applications for the Internet of Things, Proceedings of the 12th IMCL Conference*, Springer, 2019.
593. J. Königsmarková, M. Goubej, J. Sobota, M. Čech: Raspberry Pi-based HIL simulators for control education. *IFAC-PapersOnLine*, 52(9), 68 - 73, 2019.
594. Lustig, F., Brom, P., Kuriscák, P.: Professional and hobby hands-on-remote experiments. *AIP Conference Proceedings*, 2019.

595. Matijević, M., Nedeljković, M.S., Čantrak, Đ.S., Janković, N.: Problem-oriented learning based on use of shared experimental results. *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, 909, 47-58, 2019.
596. Matijevic, M., Nedeljkovic, M.S.: Design and Use of Digitally Controlled Electric Motors for Purpose of Engineering Education. *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, 916, 833-844, 2020.
597. Oh, S.K., Stickney, N., Hawthorne, D., Matthews, S.J.: Teaching Web-Attacks on a Raspberry Pi Cyber Range. *SIGITE 2020 - Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference on Information Technology Education*, 324-329, 2020.
598. Abouhilal, A., Taj, A.M., Taifi, N., Malaoui, A.: Embedded electronics applied in remote laboratories using nodejs. *International Journal of Emerging Trends in Engineering Research*, 8(5), 1932-1936, 2020.
599. Salinas-Sagbay, P., Sarango-Lapo, C.P., Barba, R.: Design of a Mobile Application for Access to the Remote Laboratory. *Communications in Computer and Information Science*, 1195 CCIS, 391-402, 2020.
600. Martin, S., Fernandez-Pacheco, A., Ruiperez-Valiente, J.A., Carro, G., Castro, M.: Remote Experimentation through Arduino-Based Remote Laboratories. *Revista Iberoamericana de Tecnologias del Aprendizaje*, 16(2), 180-186, 2021.
601. Abouhilal, A., Taj, A.M., Taifi, N., Malaoui, A.: Embedded electronics applied in remote laboratories using NodeJs. *Iraqi Journal of Science*, 2021, 1-6, 2021.
602. Panagiotakis, S., Karampidis, K., Garefalakis, M., Tsironi-Lamari, A., Rallis, I., Kamarianakis, Z., Papadourakis, G.: Remote Arduino Labs for Teaching Microcontrollers and Internet of Things Programming. *Proceedings of the 2022 31st Annual Conference of the European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering*, EAEEIE 2022, 2022.
603. Alsaleh, S., Teplyakov, A., Kose, A., Belikov, J., Petlenkov, E.: ReImagine Lab: Bridging the Gap Between Hands-On, Virtual and Remote Control Engineering Laboratories Using Digital Twins and Extended Reality. *IEEE Access*, 10, 89924-89943, 2022.
604. Niquin, M.C., Puelles, N.C., Roman, M.C., Araoz, J.V., Pimentel, V., Pineda, C.L.: Low-Cost Remote Laboratory for Robotics Undergraduate Learning during Covid Context. *2022 IEEE 2nd International Conference on Educational Technology*, ICET 2022, 11-15, 2022.
605. Stan, C.-M., Neacsu, D.: A Remote Laboratory for Linear Electronics Based on the Red Pitaya Board. *EPE 2022 - Proceedings of the 2022 12th International Conference and Exposition on Electrical and Power Engineering*, 113-117, 2022.
606. De Carvalho, M.M., Valente De Bessa, I., MacHado, G.S., De Souza Picanco, W., Paiva De Medeiros, R.L., Ferreira De Lucena Jr, V.: Teaching Industry 4.0 Related Topics During the COVID-19 Restrictions - An Experience Report. *Proceedings - Frontiers in Education Conference*, FIE, 2022.
607. Phuc, Truong Duc, Thanh, Tran Van, Cuong, Le Tien, Vu, Nguyen Hoang, Bach, Dang Tran: Development of Smart Disinfection Machine Using IoT Technology. *Mm Science Journal*, 2023, 6745-6752, 2023.
608. Martinez, Macarena, Segura, Francisca, Andujar, Jose Manuel: The Challenge of Digital Transition in Engineering. A Solution Made from a European Collaborative Network of Remote Laboratories Based on Renewable Energies Technology. *Applied System Innovation*, 6(2), 2023.

609. Abekiri, Najib, Rachdy, Azzedine, Ajaamoum, Mohammed, Nassiri, Boujema, Elmahni, Lahoussine, Oubail, Youssef: Platform for hands-on remote labs based on the ESP32 and NOD-red. *Scientific African*, e01502, 19, 2023.
610. Then, R., Larrondo-Petrie, M.M.: Portable Laboratory for Electrical Engineering Education: The LAB-VEE Ecosystem Developed in Latin America and the Caribbean. *ASEE Annual Conference and Exposition, Conference Proceedings*, 2023.
611. Moovendan, M., Daniel, J.A., Ramamoorthy, M., Jayaprakash, J., Mohanraj, M., Pasupathi, M.: Design of Automated Control and Monitoring System for Intravenous Infusion Based on IoT. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Circuit Power and Computing Technologies, ICCPCT 2023*, 186-192, 2023.
612. Bukovac, A., Plese, E., Maravic, U., Petrovic, P., Jagust, T.: Teaching Programming and Microcontrollers with an Arduino Remote Laboratory Application. *2023 46th ICT and Electronics Convention, MIPRO 2023 - Proceedings*, 1738-1741, 2023.
613. Stan, C.-M., Scripcariu, L.: Development of Secure Remote Connection for the Electronics Laboratory Based on Red Pitaya Board. *13th International Symposium on Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering, ATEE 2023*, 2023.

M. Klaučo, S. Blažek, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar, “Mixed-Integer SOCP Formulation of the Path Planning Problem for Heterogeneous Multi-Vehicle Systems,” in *European Control Conference, Strasbourg, France, 2014*, s. 1474–1479.

614. Gambella, C.: Mathematical Optimization for Routing and Logistic Problems. 2016. (Google Scholar)
615. Chen, Y., Tan, Y., Cheng, L., Wu, H.: Path planning for a heterogeneous aerial-ground robot system with neighbourhood constraints. *Jiqiren/Robot*, 39(1), 1-7, 2017.
616. Gambella, Claudio, Lodi, Andrea, Vigo, Daniele: Exact Solutions for the Carrier–Vehicle Traveling Salesman Problem. *Transportation Science*, 2017.
617. Ren, S., Chen, Y., Xiong, L., Chen, Z., Chen, M.: Path Planning for the Marsupial double-UAVs System in Air-ground Collaborative Application. *Chinese Control Conference, CCC*, 5420-5425, 2018.
618. Chen, M., Chen, Y., Chen, Z., Yang, Y.: Path planning of UAV-UGV heterogeneous robot system in road network. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)*, 11745 LNAI, 497-507, 2019.

M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs, “Time-optimal Diafiltration in the Presence of Membrane Fouling,” in *Preprints of the 19th IFAC World Congress, Cape Town (South Africa), 2014*, s. 4897–4902.

619. Sob, P.B.: Performance improvement of a centrifugal pump filtration system for industrial and domestic applications. *International Journal of Engineering Research and Technology*, 13(8), 1840-1846, 2020.

R. Paulen, B. Benyahia, M. A. Latifi a M. Fikar, “Analysis of optimal operation of a fed-batch emulsion copolymerization reactor used for production of particles with core-shell morphology,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 66, s. 233–243, 2014. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2014.02.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2014.02.021).

620. Faust, J.M.M., Gerlinger, W., Naeem, O., Mhamdi, A., Mitsos, A.: Inline Raman Spectroscopy of an Emulsion Copolymerization in an Industrial Pilot Plant Using Indirect Hard Modeling. *Chemie-Ingenieur-Technik*, 2021.

M. Kalúz, J. García-Zubía, M. Fikar a L. Čirka, “A Flexible and Configurable Architecture for Automatic Control Remote Laboratories,” *IEEE Transactions on Learning Technologies*, roč. 8, č. 3, s. 299–310, 2015. DOI: [10.1109/TLT.2015.2389251](https://doi.org/10.1109/TLT.2015.2389251).

621. Costa, R. J., Pinho, D. E., Alves, G. R.: Using embedded instruments to design weblabs. 3rd Experiment at International Conference (exp.at15), 2015.
622. Vogel-Heuser, B., Rehberger, S., Gramss, S., Mayer, F.: Integrating Lab-size Automation Plants into a Web-based E-learning Environment for Teaching C Programming in Teams. IFAC-PapersOnLine Journal (IBCE15 Brescia), 29, 48, 295 - 300, 2015.
623. Mbihi, J.: A Flexible Multimedia Workbench for Digital Control of Input-Delay Servo Systems. *Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems*, 2015.
624. W. B. Williams, A. F. Browne: Development of a remote laboratory architecture for Mission Critical Operations instruction. *SoutheastCon 2016*, 1-4, 2016.
625. I. Ruano, P. Cano, J. Gamez, J. Gomez: Advanced LMS Integration of SCORM Web Laboratories. *IEEE ACCESS*, PP(99), 1-1, 2016. (Web of Knowledge)
626. P. Bistak, M. Huba: Three-Tank Virtual Laboratory for Input Saturation Control Based on Matlab. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education ACE 2016, 207 - 212, 2016.
627. Zakova, K.: Online Control of TOS1A Thermo-Optical Plant Using OpenModelica. Springer International Publishing, *CONTROLO 2016* (Proceedings of the 12th Portuguese Conference on Automatic Control), 869-878, 2016. (Springer Link)
628. Langmann, R., Rojas-Pena, L.: PLCs as industry 4.0 components in laboratory applications. *International Journal of Online Engineering*, 12(7), 37-44, 2016.
629. R. Hans: Remote Computer Laboratories: Opportunities for South African Universities. *International Conference on Learning and Teaching in Computing and Engineering (LaTICE)*, 76-80, 2016.
630. Sendoya-Losada, D.F., Silva, P., Waltero, H.P.: Automatic wiring system applied to the training module M2CI. *ARPN Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences*, 11(19), 11503-11513, 2016.
631. J. M. M. Quintero, P. E. N. Ortiz, D. M. O. Martinez, L. F. C. Alfonso: Low cost remote instructional laboratory for control systems courses. *International Conference on Interactive Mobile Communication, Technologies and Learning (IMCL)*, 78-82, 2016.
632. Wan Han, Gao Xiaopeng, Liu Qian: Hybrid teaching mode for laboratory-based remote education of computer structure course. *2016 IEEE Frontiers in Education Conference (FIE)*, 1-8, 2016.
633. Janssen, B., Wehner, P., Goehringer, D., Huebner, M.: Development of Advanced Driver Assistance Systems using LabVIEW and a Car Simulator. *Workshop on Embedded and Cyber-Physical Systems Education*, 2016. (Google Scholar)
634. Huba, M., Kozak, S.: From E-learning to Industry 4.0. *14th IEEE International Conference on Emerging eLearning Technologies and Applications, ICETA 2016*, Stary Smokovec, The High Tatras, Slovakia, 103-108, 2016.
635. Maldonado, J.J., Garrido, R., Castro, G.: A Methodology to Teach Mechatronics through Building a Hands-on Platform. *15th International Conference on Electrical Engineering, Computing Science and Automatic Control, CCE 2018*, 2018.

636. A. N. Kazimirov: 2018 Global Smart Industry Conference (GloSIC). 2018 Global Smart Industry Conference (GloSIC), 1-6, 2018.
637. Ali, Ahmed Hadi, Mohammad, Omer K. Jasim: Impacting of the E- Platforms on the 4.0th Industrial Educational Revolution. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Information Systems and Technologies, ACM, New York, NY, USA, Cairo, Egypt, 29:1 - 29:7, 2019.
638. Bistak, P., Huba, M.: Analysis of higher derivative degree PID controllers via virtual laboratory. 27th Mediterranean Conference on Control and Automation, MED 2019 - Proceedings, 356-361, 2019.
639. Bistak, P.: 3D Three-Tank remote laboratory based on matlab and websockets. Proceedings of the 2019 5th Experiment at International Conference, exp.at 2019, 85-89, 2019.
640. Halim Bin Embong, A., Akbar, M.A., Rashid, M.M.: Design and development of multipurpose educational and research platform (MERP) for learning control and iot technologies. Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 14(2), 747-762, 2019.
641. Machado, G.S., Silva, Y.M.L.R., De Lucena, V.F.: A tool for the automatic selection of mechatronics remote laboratories based on their actual effective costs. Proceedings - Frontiers in Education Conference, FIE, 2019.
642. Chaudhari, S.J., Patil, P.: Dynamic features extraction system of pets on plants processing. Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Computing Methodologies and Communication, ICCMC 2019, 1201-1205, 2019.
643. Angrisani, L., Cesaro, U., D'Arco, M., Tamburis, O.: Measurement applications in industry 4.0: The case of an IoT-oriented platform for remote programming of automatic test equipment. Acta IMEKO, 8(2), 62-69, 2019.
644. X. Zhou, W. Hu, G. -P. Liu: React-Native Based Mobile App for Online Experimentation. 2020 39th Chinese Control Conference (CCC), 4400-4405, 2020.
645. Maldonado, J, Garrido, R, Castro, G: Real-time control prototype and its use in Automatic Control courses. Memorias del Congreso Nacional de Control Automático, 2020.
646. Sccaffidi, C., DIstefano, S.: A Remotely Configurable Hardware/Software Architecture for a Distance IoT Lab. Proceedings - 2021 IEEE International Conference on Smart Computing, SMARTCOMP 2021, 341-346, 2021.
647. Kazimirov, A.N.: Monitoring the state of technological equipment in the application to the educational process. Proceedings - 2021 International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Applications and Manufacturing, ICIEAM 2021, 887-892, 2021.
648. Shu, Beibei, Arnarson, Halldor, Solvang, Bjorn, Kaarlela, Tero, Pieska, Sakari: Platform independent interface for programming of industrial robots. 2022 IEEE/sice International Symposium on System Integration (sii 2022), 797-802, 2022.
649. Taj, Amine Moulay, Chacon, Jesus, de la Torre, Luis, Malaoui, Abdessamad, Dormido, Sebastian: An architecture to implement generalized sampling in Online Laboratories. Ifac Papersonline, 55(17), 332-337, 2022.
650. Chacon, Jesus, Besada-Portas, Eva, Garcia-Perez, Lia, Lopez-Orozco, Jose A.: Efficient deployment of remote laboratories with TwinCAT-PLCs and EjsS Plugins. Ifac Papersonline, 55(17), 326-331, 2022.
651. Lavayssiere, Camille, Larroque, Benoit, Luthon, Franck: Laborem Box: A scalable and open source platform to design remote lab experiments in electronics. Hardwarex, 11(e00301), 2022.

652. Asano, Y., Yoneda, S., Kitai, K., Okada, K., Shiomi, J.: Flexible Laboratory Automation System Based on Distributed Framework: Implementation for Press Process in Polymer Materials Development. IEEE International Conference on Automation Science and Engineering, 2023.
- M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen, M. Fikar a Z. Kovacs**, “Time-Optimal Operation of Multi-Component Batch Diafiltration,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 83, s. 131–138, 2015.
653. Martinez-Alvarado, J. C., Torrestiana-Sanchez, B., Aguilar-Uscanga, M. G.: Isolation of steviol glycosides by a two-step membrane process operating under sustainable flux. *Food and Bioproducts Processing*, 101, 223-230, 2016. (Google Scholar)
654. Dario Jose Rincon Garcia, José Uriel Sepúlveda-Valencia, Héctor José Ciro-Velásquez: Evaluación del proceso de Diafiltración para la concentración de la proteína en el suero dulce de quesería. *DYNA*, 87, 239-247, 2020.
- R. Paulen, M. Jelemenský, Z. Kovacs a M. Fikar**, “Economically optimal batch diafiltration via analytical multi-objective optimal control,” *Journal of Process Control*, roč. 28, s. 73–82, 2015. DOI: [10.1016/j.jprocont.2015.02.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jprocont.2015.02.008).
655. Wu, D., Liang, J.: Construction of the cultivation system of innovation and entrepreneurship ability of economics and management specialty relying on multi-way tree optimal solution set. *Boletin Tecnico/Technical Bulletin*, 55(17), 380-387, 2017.
- J. Drgoňa, M. Klaučo, R. Valo, J. Bendžala a M. Fikar**, “Model Identification and Predictive Control of a Laboratory Binary Distillation Column,” in *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak Chemical Library, 2015. DOI: [10.1109/PC.2015.7169989](https://doi.org/10.1109/PC.2015.7169989).
656. J. Oravec, M. Bakošová, P. Artzová: Advanced process control design for a distillation column using UniSim design. 21st International Conference on Process Control (PC), 303-308, 2017.
657. Orjuela Rojas, A., Sandoval, O.L.R., Hurtado, D.A.: PID control for distilled product and bottom concentration in a binary distillation column. *International Review of Mechanical Engineering*, 11(4), 242-248, 2017.
658. Mohammad, N.N., Azman, A.A., Marzaki, M.H., Adnan, R., Tajjudin, M., Fazalul Rahiman, M.H., Tajuddin, S.N.: Performance comparison and energy consumption index between MPC and FuzzyPID in small-scaled agarwood distillation pot. 2018 9th IEEE Control and System Graduate Research Colloquium, ICSGRC 2018 - Proceeding, 156-161, 2019.
- A. Sharma, M. Fikar a M. Bakošová**, “Comparative study of Time Optimal Controller with PID Controller for a Continuous Stirred Tank Reactor,” *Acta Chimica Slovaca*, roč. 8, č. 1, s. 27–33, 2015.
659. Saini, P., Kumar, R., Sharma, P., Rajput, N.: Design and comparative analysis of controllers for continuous stirred tank reactor (CSTR). *Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing*, 479, 351-365, 2017.
660. Kulkarni, Nilesh, Kulkarni, Mukta, Rathod, Jyoti, Dhole, N. Shashikant: Formulation and Evaluation of Gastro-retentive Floating Microspheres: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 11(11), 5404-5416, 2020.

M. Honek, M. Kvasnica, A. Szűcs, P. Šimončič, M. Fikar a B. Rohaľ-Ilkiv, “A low-complexity explicit MPC controller for AFR control,” *Control Engineering Practice*, roč. 42, s. 118–127, 2015. DOI: [10.1016/j.conengprac.2015.05.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conengprac.2015.05.009).

661. P. Dolezel, M. Dvorak: Computer game as a tool for machine learning education. 21st International Conference on Process Control (PC), 104-108, 2017.
662. P. Bisták, M. Huba: Simulation tool for time sub-optimal control of time-delayed systems with input saturation. 4th Experiment@International Conference, 275-279, 2017.
663. P. Di Giamberardino, M. Temperini: Adaptive access to robotic learning experiences in a remote laboratory setting. 18th International Carpathian Control Conference (ICCC), 565-570, 2017.
664. Findeisen, Rolf, Graichen, Knut, Monnigmann, Martin: Embedded optimization in control: an introduction, opportunities, and challenges. *At-automatisierungstechnik*, 66 (11), 877-902, 2018.
665. Nawaz, Muhammad, Saqib, Muhammad Asghar, Kashif, Syed Abdul Rahman, Gul, Mehr: Constrained model predictive control for an induction heating load. *Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control*, 0142331218758887, 2018.
666. Triwiyatno, A., Setiyono, B., Panjaitan, J.H.D., Kurniahadi, A., Setiawan, I.: Design of Air-Fuel Ratio Control Using Gain- Scheduled Fuzzy-PID for Small Scooter Engine. 7th International Conference on Information Technology, Computer, and Electrical Engineering, ICITACEE 2020 - Proceedings, 47-51, 2020.
667. Panjaitan, J.H.D., Kurniahadi, A., Triwiyatno, A., Setiawan, I.: Design of Gain-Scheduled Fuzzy PID Controller for AFR Control System of SI-Based Motorcycle Engine Model. 7th International Conference on Information Technology, Computer, and Electrical Engineering, ICITACEE 2020 - Proceedings, 19-24, 2020.

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Modelling and Optimal Control of Membrane Process with Partial Recirculation,” in *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Process Control*, M. Fikar a M. Kvasnica, ed., Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava, Štrbské Pleso, Slovakia: Slovak Chemical Library, 2015, s. 90–95. DOI: [10.1109/PC.2015.7169944](https://doi.org/10.1109/PC.2015.7169944).

668. Ashtankar, V, Poonam, Sawarkar, Punam: Role of Panchatikta Panchaprasutik Niruha Vasti in Prediabetes A case report. *International Journal of Ayurvedic Medicine*, 11(3), 588-593, 2020.

M. Jelemenský, A. Sharma, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Time-optimal control of diafiltration processes in the presence of membrane fouling,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 91, s. 343–351, 2016. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.04.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2016.04.018).

669. Oravec, J., Trafczynski, M., Bakošová, M., Markowski, M., Mészáros, A., Urbaniec, K.: Robust model predictive control of heat exchanger network in the presence of fouling, *Chemical Engineering Transactions*, 61, 2017.
670. Gao, Y., Yang, J., Song, X., Shen, D., Wang, W., Liu, K., Jiang, J.: Experimental Study on Membrane Fouling and Cleaning in Hydrolytic Acidification -Membrane - Sequencing Batch Reactors Process. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 012102, 2020.

R. Paulen a M. Fikar, *Optimal Operation of Batch Membrane Processes*. Springer, 2016.

671. Rincón Moruno, Sergi: Vertical trajectory optimisation using off-line look-up tables, Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, 2017.
672. Abir Boukil: Étude des performances du procédé d'ultrafiltration lors de la concentration d'hydrolysats trypsiques de β -lactoglobuline prétraitée par hautes pressions hydrostatiques. Université Laval, Québec, Canada, 2018.
673. A. Mészáros, M. Klaučo, K. Kiš: Neural Network Controllers in Chemical Technologies. 2020 IEEE 15th International Conference of System of Systems Engineering (SoSE), 397-402, 2020.
674. Al-Obaidi, M., Kara-Zaitri, C., Mujtaba, I.: Wastewater Treatment by Reverse Osmosis Process, Boca Raton: CRC Press, 2020.
675. Baena-Moreno, Francisco M, le Saché, Estelle, Pastor-Pérez, Laura, Reina, TR: Biogas as a Renewable Energy Source: Focusing on Principles and Recent Advances of Membrane-Based Technologies for Biogas Upgrading. *Membranes for Environmental Applications*, 95–120, 2020.
676. Alardhi, Saja Mohsen, Alrubaye, Jamal M, Albayati, Talib M: Removal of Methyl Green Dye from simulated waste water using Hollow Fiber Ultrafiltration Membrane. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 052020, 2020.
677. Kiš, Karol, Klaučo, Martin, Mészáros, Alajos: Neural Network Controllers in Chemical Technologies. 2020 IEEE 15th International Conference of System of Systems Engineering (SoSE), 397–402, 2020.

J. Števek, S. Katuščák, M. Fikar a L. Dubinyová, “An automatic identification of wood materials from color images,” in *2016 Cybernetics & Informatics (KEI), 28th International Conference*, J. Cigánek, Š. Kozák a A. Kozáková, ed., Levoča, 2016.

678. Wang, J., Xiong, J., Chen, X., Jiang, H., Balan, R.K., Fang, D.: TagScan: Simultaneous target imaging and material identification with commodity RFID devices. Proceedings of the Annual International Conference on Mobile Computing and Networking, MOBICOM, 288-300, 2017.
679. Feng, C., Xiong, J., Chang, L., Wang, J., Chen, X., Fang, D., Tang, Z.: WiMi: Target material identification with commodity Wi-Fi devices. Proceedings - International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems, 700-710, 2019.
680. Zheng, Chuyuan, Nettleship, Ian: The potential for materials informatics in the development of non-conventional materials. Nonconventional and Vernacular Construction Materials: Characterisation, Properties and Applications, 2nd Edition, 131-140, 2020.

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Valo, M. Kalúz a M. Fikar, “Process Control Education using a Laboratory Separation Process,” in *Preprints of the 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, 2016, s. 4–9.

681. Jukka Kortela, Babak Nasiri, Alexander Smirnov, Antton Lahnalamm, Sirkka-Liisa Jämsä-Jounela: Educational Setup for Service Oriented Process Automation with 5G Testbed. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 50(2), 127 - 132, 2017.
682. Tejado, Inés, Pérez, Emiliano: A laboratory for teaching process control: The wastewater treatment plant. The International Journal of Electrical Engineering & Education, 0020720919897564, 2020.

683. Higginson, Antony, Brooks, Kevin: A bioreactor system remote laboratory for teaching process control. Ifac Papersonline, 55(17), 350-355, 2022.

684. Landherr, L.J., Pfluger, C.: Process Control Final Projects Inspired By Real Unit Operations Laboratory Modules. ASEE Annual Conference and Exposition, Conference Proceedings, 2022.

J. Števek a M. Fikar, “Teaching aids for laboratory experiments with AR.Drone2 quadrotor,” in *Preprints of the 11th IFAC Symposium on Advances in Control Education*, 2016, s. 236–241.

685. Noordin, A., Basri, M.A.M., Mohamed, Z.: Sensor fusion algorithm by complementary filter for attitude estimation of quadrotor with low-cost IMU. *Telkomnika (Telecommunication Computing Electronics and Control)*, 16 (2), 868-875, 2018.

686. Noordin, A., Basri, M.A.M., Mohamed, Z.: Sliding mode control for altitude and attitude stabilization of quadrotor UAV with external disturbance. *Indonesian Journal of Electrical Engineering and Informatics*, 7(2), 203-210, 2019.

687. Bnhamdoon, O.A.A., Mohamad Hanif, N.H.H., Akmeliaiwati, R.: Identification of a quadcopter autopilot system via Box-Jenkins structure. *International Journal of Dynamics and Control*, 8(3), 835-850, 2020.

688. Noordin, A., Mohd Basri, M.A., Mohamed, Z., Mat Lazim, I.: Adaptive PID Controller Using Sliding Mode Control Approaches for Quadrotor UAV Attitude and Position Stabilization. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering*, 46(2), 963-981, 2021.

689. Noordin, A., Basri, M.A.M., Mohamed, Z.: Fuzzy Logic Control for Quadrotor Micro-aerial Vehicle Altitude and Attitude Stabilization. *Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering*, 834, 357-363, 2022.

M. Jelemenský, D. Pakšiová, R. Paulen, M. A. Latifi a M. Fikar, “Combined Estimation and Optimal Control of Batch Membrane Processes,” *Processes*, roč. 4, č. 4, 2016. DOI: [10.3390/pr4040043](https://doi.org/10.3390/pr4040043).

690. Bonvin, Dominique: Special Issue "Real-Time Optimization" of Processes. *Processes*, 5(2), 2017

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Estimation of membrane fouling parameters for concentrating lactose using nanofiltration,” in *26th European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering*, Z. Kravanja a M. Bogataj, ed., Portorož, Slovenia: Elsevier B.V, 2016, s. 151–156.

691. Jeong,S., Kim,D., Lee,J. H.: Modeling and Simulation of Autothermal Reforming Reactor of Diesel over Ni-based Catalyst in Solid Oxide Fuel Cell based Auxiliary Power Unit System, *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering*, 44, 2018.

A. Sharma, M. Jelemenský, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Modeling and optimal operation of batch closed-loop diafiltration processes,” *Chemical Engineering Research and Design*, roč. 122, s. 198–210, 2017. DOI: [10.1016/j.cherd.2017.04.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2017.04.016).

692. Andrade, Thalles Allan, Errico, Massimiliano, Christensen, Knud Villy: Implementation of Biodiesel Production Process Using Enzyme-Catalyzed Routes. *Process Systems Engineering for Biofuels Development*, Editor(i): A. Bonilla-Petriciolet and G.P. Rangaiah, Kapitola: 8. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, 191-220, 2020.

- M. Jelemenský, M. Fikar a R. Paulen**, “Time-Optimal Operation of Membrane Processes in the Presence of Fouling with Set-Membership Parameter Estimation,” in *Preprints of the 20th IFAC World Congress, Toulouse, France, 2017*, s. 4776–4781.
693. Xu,G., Liu,Z., Wang,Z., Ji,Z.: Weight Value Ellipsoid Based Estimation Algorithm with Finite Data Window. Chinese Control Conference, CCC, 1632-1636, 2018.
- M. Kalúz, L. Čirka, R. Valo a M. Fikar**, “Lab of Things: A Network-Based I/O Services for Laboratory Experimentation,” in *Preprints of the 20th IFAC World Congress, Toulouse, France, 2017*, s. 14 028–14 033.
694. M. D. Prieto, Á. F. Sobrino, L. R. Soto, D. Romero, P. F. Biosca, L. R. Martínez: Active Learning based Laboratory towards Engineering Education 4.0. 2019 24th IEEE International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA), 776-783, 2019.
- J. Oravec, D. Pakšiová, M. Bakosová a M. Fikar**, “Soft-Constrained Alternative Robust MPC: Experimental Study,” in *Preprints of the 20th IFAC World Congress, Toulouse, France, 2017*, s. 11 877–11 882. DOI: [10.1016/j.ifacol.2017.08.2043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifacol.2017.08.2043).
695. Alhaji, B., Prilla, M., Rausch, A.: Trust, but verify: Autonomous robot trust modeling in human-robot collaboration. HAI 2021 - Proceedings of the 9th International User Modeling, Adaptation and Personalization Human-Agent Interaction, 402-406, 2021.
- M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar**, “Flexy: An Open-source Device for Control Education,” in *13th APCA International Conference on Automatic Control and Soft Computing*, A. Cardoso, ed., University of the Azores, Ponta Delgada, Portugal, 2018, s. 37–42.
696. Demenkov, Maxim: Studying Aeroelastic Oscillations with Tensoresistor and Arduino. Eighth Polyakhov's Reading, 2018.
697. Demenkov, M.: Experimental Investigation of Viscoelastic Hysteresis in a Flex Sensor. Trends in Mathematics, 11, 231-235, 2019.
698. Takács, G., Konkoly, T., Gulan, M.: OptoShield: A Low-Cost Tool for Control and Mechatronics Education. 2019 12th Asian Control Conference, ASCC 2019, 1001-1006, 2019.
699. Takács, G., Gulan, M., Bavlna, J., Köplinger, R., Kováč, M., Mikuláš, E., Zarghoon, S., Salní, R.: HeatShield: A low-cost didactic device for control education simulating 3d printer heater blocks. IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference, EDUCON, 374-383, 2019.
- J. Holaza, M. Klaučo, J. Drgoňa, J. Oravec, M. Kvasnica a M. Fikar**, “MPC-Based Reference Governor Control of a Continuous Stirred-Tank Reactor,” *Computers & Chemical Engineering*, roč. 108, s. 289–299, 2018. DOI: [10.1016/j.compchemeng.2017.09.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compchemeng.2017.09.020).
700. Aliskan, Ibrahim: Adaptive Model Predictive Control for Wiener Nonlinear Systems. Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions of Electrical Engineering, 1–17, 2018.
701. Edwin, E.L.R., Garcia, C.: Predictive controller applied to a pH neutralization process. IFAC-PapersOnLine, 202-206, 2019.
702. Garzon-Castro, C.L., Cardona, M., Velazquez, R., Del-Valle-Soto, C.: Intelligent PI controller for microalgae growth in a closed photobioreactor. 2020 IEEE ANDESCON, 2020.
703. Balula, S., Liniger, A., Rupenyan, A., Lygeros, J.: Reference design for closed loop system optimization. European Control Conference 2020, ECC 2020, 650-655, 2020.

704. Ortiz, O.J.R., Castelblanco, J.S.U., Fonseca, G.L.V.: MRAC and MPC Controllers for Load Application System of the Accelerated Testing Equipment of Pavements. International Journal on Advanced Science, Engineering and Information Technology, 10(5), 1946-1953, 2020.
705. Paulusova, Jana – Vesely, Vojtech: Optimal Offline MPC Design: Output Feedback. International Journal of Innovative Computing Information and Control, 17(2), 461-472, 2021.
706. Aliskan, Ibrahim: Optimized Inverse Nonlinear Function-Based Wiener Model Predictive Control for Nonlinear Systems. Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering, 46(10), 10217-10230, 2021.

P. Bakaráč, M. Klaučo a M. Fikar, “Comparison of Inverted Pendulum Stabilization with PID, LQ, and MPC Control,” in *IEEE Conference Cybernetics & Informatics*, J. Cigánek, Š. Kozák a A. Kozáková, ed., Lazy pod Makytou, Slovakia: Slovak Chemical Library, Bratislava, 2018.

707. Manai, N.E., Saidi, I., Soudani, D.: Predictive control of an under-actuated System. Proceedings of International Conference on Advanced Systems and Emergent Technologies, ICASET 2019, 90-95, 2019.
708. Hidayati, A.N., Wasiwitono, U.: Modeling and Control of Inertia Wheel Pendulum System with LQR and PID control. Proceedings - 2021 International Seminar on Intelligent Technology and Its Application: Intelligent Systems for the New Normal Era, ISITIA 2021, 135-140, 2021.
709. Mousa, M.E., Ebrahim, M.A., Zaky, M.M., Saied, E.M., Kotb, S.A.: Hybrid optimization technique for enhancing the stability of inverted pendulum system. International Journal of Swarm Intelligence Research, 12(1), 1-16, 2021.
710. Pham, D.-B., Pham, D.-T., Dao, Q.-T., Nguyen, V.-A.: Takagi-Sugeno Fuzzy Control for Stabilizing Nonlinear Inverted Pendulum. Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems, 471 LNNS, 333-341, 2022.
711. Golz Costa, Matheus Mulherchen, da Silva, Josefredo Gadelha, de Nazare, Thalita Emanuelle, Nepomuceno, Erivelton: Assessment of controller output saturation in dynamic systems: a case of performance, efficiency and system stress trade-off. 2023 15th Seminar on Power Electronics and Control, Sepoc, 2023.

A. Sharma, R. Valo, M. Kalúz, R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Experimental validation and comparison of time-optimal and industrial strategy for membrane separation process,” in *Preprints of the 9th Vienna International Conference on Mathematical Modelling*, 2018, s. 869–874.

712. Melnikova, Elena, Bogdanova, Ekaterina, Paveleva, Daria: The Research of Whey Permeate Mineral Profile at Different Stages of Membrane Filtration. Potravinárstvo Slovak Journal of Food Sciences, 17, 748 – 758, 2023.

M. Kalúz, M. Klaučo, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “Flexy2: A Portable Laboratory Device for Control Engineering Education,” in *12th IFAC Symposium Advances in Control Education, Philadelphia, USA*, 2019, s. 159–164.

713. J. L. Villa, S. Sanchez: Implementing a Software-based Controller as a Strategy for Teaching Digital Control. 2020 IX International Congress of Mechatronics Engineering and Automation (CIIMA), 1-6, 2020.
714. Dusek, F., Honc, D., Mrazek, M.: RCDue - Laboratory System for Teaching Automation and Control - Concept of the system. Proceedings of the 2021 23rd International Conference on Process Control, PC 2021, 249-254, 2021.

715. Cardoso, Alberto, Oliveira, Paulo Moura, Sa, Joao: Pocket Labs as a STEM Learning Tool and for Engineering Motivation. Learning in the Age of Digital and Green Transition, Icl2022, Vol 1, 413-422, 2023.

R. Paulen a M. Fikar, “Dynamic real-time optimization of batch processes using Pontryagin’s minimum principle and set-membership adaptation,” *Computers chem. Engng.*, roč. 128, s. 488–495, 2019.

716. Zhang,L., Li,P., Chen,L., Xia,S., Kong,R., Ge,Y., Feng,H.: Entropy generation rate minimization for steam methane reforming reactor heated by molten salt. *Energy Reports*, 6, 685-697, 2020.

717. Oliveira, P. B. de Moura, Soares, Filomena, Cardoso, Alberto: Pocket-Sized Portable Labs: Control Engineering Practice Made Easy in Covid-19 Pandemic Times. *Ifac Papersonline*, 55(17), 150-155, 2022.

M. Kalúz, L. Čirka a M. Fikar, “ELab: A Lightweight SCADA System for Control Engineering Research and Education,” in *Preprints of the 21st IFAC World Congress (Virtual), Berlin, Germany, zv. 21, 2020*, s. 17 469–17 474.

718. Lei, X.: Network education integrated system based on intelligent algorithm. *Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering*, 2023.

Y. Lohr, M. Klaučo, M. Fikar a M. Mönnigmann, “Machine Learning Assisted Solutions of Mixed Integer MPC on Embedded Platforms,” in *Preprints of the 21st IFAC World Congress (Virtual), Berlin, Germany, zv. 21, 2020*.

719. Decardi-Nelson, B., You, F.: Optimal energy management in greenhouses using distributed hybrid DRL-MPC framework. *Computer Aided Chemical Engineering*, 52, 1661-1666, 2023.